

22103 - Orders, Decorations and Medals VII - e-Auction

Lot 1



Alexander Davison's Medal for The Nile 1798, bronze, unnamed as issued, good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 2



(x) Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Gaieta 4 July 1815 (Thomas Vernon), slight edge bruise, very fine. Provenance: Glendining's, September 1923. Christie's, November 1982. Two men of this name upon the rolls, the other a Sergeant in the Royal Marines aboard the Dreadnought at Trafalgar. Thomas Vernon served as Quarter Gunner aboard H.M.S. Berwick during the Siege of Gaieta when an Austrian army captured the Italian city from followers of Murat at the tail end of the Hundred Days campaign. Two Royal Navy vessels assisted in the Siege, the Berwick and the Malta with a total of 89 clasps awarded: 20 to officers and the rest to enlisted men. The role of a Quarter Gunner was to assist the Gunner in overseeing the ship's guns during battle and may be considered similar to a Warrant Officer. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£1,400 to £1,800

Lot 3



(x) Punniar Star 1843 (Private Charles Hubbard HM 3rd. Regt.), very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 4



(x) Punniar Star 1843 (Private Christopher Begley H. M. 3rd Regt.), original brass riveted hook replaced with later straight bar suspension, good very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 5



(x) New Zealand 1845-66, reverse dated 1864-66 (1067. Richd. Boyle, 1st Bn. 12th Regt.), edge bruise, minor contact marks, very fine158 Medals awarded to the Battalion. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 6



(x) Sutlej 1845-46, for Aliwal, no clasp (John Wilson 16th Lancers), very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 7



(x) Punjab 1848-49, 2 clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat (Corpl. C. Parkman, 24th Foot.), very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 8



Punjab 1848-49, 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (Lieut. W. Hutchinson. 1st Bn. 60th R. Rifles.), good very fine William Hutchinson was made 2nd Lieutenant in the 60th Rifles on 8 April 1842, was advanced Lieutenant on 26 April 1844 and Captain on 13 March 1853. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 9



(x) Punjab 1848-49, 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (John Tompkins, 1st Eur. Fus.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 10



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Pegu (Alexr. Cameron. 51st K.O. Lt. Infy.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 11



(x) India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (402 Pte. Herbert Turniciffe. 51st. Foot.), edge bruise, good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 12



India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (324 Lce. Corpl. A. Gerrish 2nd. Bn. Som. L. I.), good very fine Albert Gerrish, a native of Bath, was killed in action at Moonai on 23 June 1886. Captain A. G. Wilbraham was severely wounded in the action. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 13



(x) Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued, traces of lacquer, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 14



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Sergt. B. Hurley. 19th PALI.), engraved naming, clasp damaged with facing loose but present, fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 15



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp Sebastopol (Pte W. Reeves. Grenadr Gds), re-engraved naming, rod replaced, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 16



(x) Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (No. 3292. Richd. Keeffe. 89th. Regt.), regimentally impressed naming, traces of lacquer, fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 17



(x) Crimea 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (J. Griffin, 82nd Regt.), officially impressed naming, claw tightened, unofficial rivets, worn overallSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 18



(x) Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian die (1756 J. McCarten XI PAO Hussars), regimentally impressed naming, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 19



(x) China 1856-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860 (Gunr Edwd Arthur, No 6B. 12th Bde R. Art.), pawnbrokers mark to rim, suspension loose, contact marks, contact wear, nearly very fineEdward Arthur was born at Barnett, Glasgow, Lanark in 1837, and worked as a weaver prior to enlisting at Aberdeen on 9 April 1855 as a Driver with the service number 2462. Promoted Gunner on 1 October 1857 he served with the 9th Battery until 1 May 1859 when he transferred to the 12th Brigade reinforcing the unit after the first round of fighting in China. Later, Arthur's battery was one of those which supported Hope Grant's storming of the Taku Forts and further advance on Pekin.Returning from the war he saw mainly garrison work to begin with, later transferring to 22nd Battery on 1 October 1873 and serving with them until 12 July 1876 when he was discharged at Plymouth; sold together with copied discharge papers.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£260 to £300

Lot 20



China 1856-60, 3 clasps, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, unnamed as issued to the Royal Navy and Marines, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 21



(x) Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Delhi (J. McGinn, 52nd L.I.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 22



(x) Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (John Bramhall, 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.), traces of lacquer, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 23



(x) Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Central India (John Gaskin, 88th Regt.), contact marks, nearly very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 24

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

(x) Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866 (Sgt. F. M. Whitmarsh Merrickville R: Co.), contact marks, suspension loose, very fineFr. M. Whitmarsh is one of 42 men confirmed on the roll for the Merrickville Rifle Company, note his name is incorrectly spelled 'Whitmarch' upon the roll.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 25



(x) Abyssinia 1867-68 (A. C. Taylor Stoker H.M.S. Nyphe.), edge bruise, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 26



(x) Abyssinia 1867-68 (344 Corpl. J. Williams 1st Battn. 4th The K.O.R. Regt.), nearly very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 27



Abyssinia 1867-68 (3220 E. McCarthy 33rd D. W. Regt.), suspension re-affixed as often found, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 28

Abyssinia 1867-68 (Naick Doogra Sing Bengal Sappers & Miners), engraved naming, suspension a little loose, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 29

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Gill. Qr. Mr: H.M.S. "Iris".), pitting from Star, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 30

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (2337. Pte. F. Bromwich. 7/Dn. Gds.), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 31

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Lawler. A.B. H.M.S. "Seagull".), suspension re-affixed and traces of swivel mount to rim, nearly very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 32

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (280 Pte. P. Turner, 2/High: L.I.), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 33



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (S> Fry. Gunr. R.M.A. H.M.S. Minotaur.), cleaned, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 34



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (T. Deveney. Pte. R.M.), worn, fairSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 35



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (266 Lce. Corpl. A. Odell. 1/Shrops. L.I.), pitting, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 36



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (2493, Pte. J. Brady, 1/R. I. Fus:), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 37



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Davey. Stkr. H.M.S. "Iris."), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 38

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (G. Tobett. Lg. Stkr. H.M.S. "Eclipse".), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 39

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (W. H. Helley. Boy, 1. Cl: H.M.S. "Inflexible."), fairSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 40

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (2463. Pte. J. McDermott. 2/Manch: R.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 41

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (2130 Pte. W. Davies. 2/Manch: R.), pitting and worn, fairSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 42

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (354. Pte. R. Stagg. 1/Berks: R.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 43



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (5. Drumr. J. Hunt. 2/Derby: R.), nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 44



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (1877. Pte. W. Smith. 2/Derby: R.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 45



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (W. H. Walker. Ord: H.M.S. "Tourmaline"), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 46



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (G. Knight. Gunr. R.M.A.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 47



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Clatworthy, Pte. R.M.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 48



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (T. Maughan. Corpl. R.M. H.M.S. "Dee."), pitting from Star, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 49



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (16628. Sapr. R. Donovan. 8th Co. R.E.), edge wear and pitting from Star, fairSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 50



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (R. Shepherd. A.B: H.M.S. "Seahorse."), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 51



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (W. J. Richards. Boy. 1. Cl: H.M.S."Hecla."), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 52



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (C. R. Moulton, Capt: M. Top, H.M.S. "Invincible"), nearly very fineCaptain of the Mizen Top.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 53

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (W. Tovey. Pte. R.M. H.M.S. "Beacon."), nearly very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 54

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (T. Bond. Stkr. H.M.S. "Temeraire")., nearly very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 55

(x) Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (C. E. Pike. Plumber. H.M.S. "Inflexible."), a little pitting, nearly very fine
Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 56

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (W. Seekins. Gunr. R.M.A. H.M.S. "Superb."), very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 57

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (C. B. Robinson. Pte. R.M: H.M.S. Superb.), nearly very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 58



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1884 (H. O. Jones, Clerk, R.N. H.M.S. "Alexandra"), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 59



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1884 (E. Hamsher. Pte. R.M. H.M.S. "Carysfort."), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 60



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (1025 Piper J. W. Smith. 1st. Bn. Gord. Hdrs.), re-engraved naming, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 61



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (J. Perry. Pte. R.M.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 62



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (347. Pte. W. Woodgate. 3/K. R. Rif: C.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 63



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (2231 Pte. E. Cook. 19th Hussars), struck on a slightly thinner flan, post loose, polishing and contact wear overall, nearly very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 64



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (1962. Pte A. E. Moore, 7/Dn Gds), heavy contact wear and edge bruising overall, good fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 65



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (6190 Pte. H. Humphreys, 2/Grenr. Gds.), nearly very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 66



(x) Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (Sepoy Yomuh Gool 20th Punjab Infy.), officially engraved naming, very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 67



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 2 clasps, Alexandria 11th July, Suakin 1884 (T. Gagen, Pte. R.M.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 68



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 3 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb_Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85 (1469. Sad: Cpl. W. Morphew. 19th Hussars.), contact wear overall, very fineW. Morphew is noted upon the medal roll as a Saddler Corporal and as dying prior to the issue of his medal; sold together with copied medal rolls.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 69



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 4 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb_Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan (2126. Pte. J. Mahoney. 19th Hussars.), pitting, very fineOne of 95 medals to the single squadron of the 19th Hussars at Kirbekan.J. Mahoney was still serving with the Regiment when issued his medals.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 70



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp, (J. J. Hambley, Pte. R.M.L.I.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 71



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (J. Addison Ord. 2 Cl. H.M.S. Dryad.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 72



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (C. Scarratt, A.B, H.M.S. Briton.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 73



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (T. Scanlon, W. R. Stewd. 2 Cl. H.M.S. Humber.), very fineWard Room Steward 2nd Class.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 74



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (W. Kerr, Gunr. R.M.A.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 75



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (391. Pte. F. Hynes. 2/Durh: L. I.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 76



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (7864. Driv: T. Watson. M/1st. Bdr. R.A.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 77



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (W. J. Day, Pte. R.M. H.M.S. Cygnet.), nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 78



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (H. E. Stone, Pte. R.M.L.I.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 79



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (J. Connell, A.B. H.M.S. Arab.), edge wear, fair Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 80



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (R. T. Williams. A.B. H.M.S. Tyne.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 81

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (J. A. Coles, Captns. Coxn. H.M.S. Jumna.), good very fine and a scarce rating Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 82

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (A. E. Larcombe, Ord. H.M.S. Iris.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 83

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (227. Pte. G. West. 2/Durh: L.I.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 84

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, El-Teb (1730, Pte. J. Brown, 10th Hussars.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 85

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Tamaai (R. Barker, Gunner, R.M.A.), pitting from Star, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 86

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Tamaai (J. Jenkins, Pte. R.M.), pitting from Star, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 87

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Tamaai (J. O'Neale, Gunr. R.M.A. H.M.S. Briton.), traces of brooch mounting to obverse, claw loose, fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 88

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, El-Teb_Tamaai (T. Miller, Pte. R.M.), pitting from Star, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 89

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (722, Pte. W. Guishnon, 1/Rl. Ir: Regt.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 90

Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (498. Pte. M. Daly. 1/Rl. Ir: Regt.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 91



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (5008, L/Corp: J. Stamper, 1/Coldm. Gds.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 92



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (17. Pte. T. Middleton. 2/E. Surr: R.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 93



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (T. Varley, Bosn's Mte. H.M.S. Coquette.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 94



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (Dooly Bearer Tordhu 9th Bl. Cavy.), officially engraved naming, minor official correction to unit, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 95



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (G. Barber, A.B. H.M.S. Condor.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 96



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (E. Arnold, Pte. R.M. H.M.S. Sphinx.), test mark to base, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 97



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (Cond: of Stores. H. Cooper. O.S. Dept.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 98



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888 (1486, Pte. J. McDonach, 2/K.O. Sco: Bord:), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 99



Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan (454. Pte. J. G. Baddley. 1/S. Staffs: R.), nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 100



Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, mounted with pin for wear, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 101



Khedive's Star 1882, the reverse engraved '2097 Pte. B. Phillips 2. Derby. R.', very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 102



(x) Khedive's Star 1882 (F.J.B. 19th Hrs.), impressed to the reverse, sometime silvered, nearly very fine The recipient probably served at Tel-el-Kebir, in which only one Squadron of the 19th Hussars were present. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 103



(x) East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Witu 1890 (J. Griffin, A.B., H.M.S. Redbreast.), nearly very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 104



British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896 (Qr. Mr. Sgt. J. Harper. Gwelo Volunteers.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 105



British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Matabeleland 1893 (Trooper J. Dyson Raaff's Column.), with silver buckle, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 106



British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896, 1 clasp, Mashonaland 1897 (Corpl. F. L. Morgan. R.H.V.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 107



British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896, 1 clasp, Mashonaland 1897 (Sergt. Mjr. R. Van Rooyan, Vict. Rifles.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 108



(x) India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (3743 Pte. J. Murray 1st Bn. E. Lanc: Regt.), pawnbrokers mark after unit, minor contact marks, very fine John Murray was born at Preston, Lancashire in 1869, the son of John and Bridget Murray. Enlisting at Mullingar on 19 February 1892 with the East Lancashire Regiment, his attestation notes previous service with 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. Murray served as a Private, being imprisoned with Hard Labour for 21 days at Dublin on 19 January 1893 but being spared 12 days on 28 January as 'unfit for Hard Labour'. Posted that same day to Gibraltar he served in the Garrison there until 25 February 1895 before being further posted to India. While stationed here he took part in the expedition to relieve Chitral, and the year after he was discharged as a result of deafness (9 June 1896); the same day boarding the Clive to return home. Sold together with copied medal rolls, service records and a typed transcription. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 109



(x) Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, 2 clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum (3261. Pte. W. Gales, 1 R. War. R.), engraved naming, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 110



China 1900, no clasp (1199 Rfn. Pahalsing Thapa 1st Bn. 4th Gurkha...), suspension re-affixed and post fixed, worn overall Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 111

(x) China 1900, 1 clasp, Relief of Peking (J. Hargadon, A.B., H.M.S. Endymion.), good very fine John Hargadon was born at Sligo, Ireland on 24 June 1880. Enlisting with the service number 191375 with the rank of Boy Class II on 3 November 1896 he was posted to H.M.S. Impregnable. Seeing service with H.M.S. Lion, Endymion and Drake throughout his career Hargadon was discharged on 18 November 1905 with the rank of Able Seaman. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 112

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp (5539 Serjt: T. Foster. Liverpool Regt.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 113

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (5702 Pte. J. Pratt. Essex. Regt.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 114

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Relief of Ladysmith (5602 Pte. J. Rothwell, R. Lanc: Regt.), good very fine John Rothwell served with the Royal Lancaster Regiment during the Boer War and was mortally wounded at the Battle of Spion Kop on 24 January 1900. He died of those wounds at Durban aboard the Simla on 2 May 1900. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 115

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg (3765 Pte. W. R. Weller, A. & S. Highrs:), good very fine Wounded at the Battle of Paardeberg, 18 February 1900. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 116

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Rhodesia (Pte. G. S. Harding, Med: Staff R.F.F.), polished, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 117

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (5478 Pte. D. Jones, S. Wales. Bord.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 118

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (7859 Pte. R. Churchouse, Vol: Co: Bedf: Regt.), clasps loose upon riband, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 119

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (Br: G. Hanton. Natal Vol: Amb: C.), good very fine George Hanton served as a Bearer with the Natal Volunteer Ambulance Corps from 9 December 1899-12 March 1900. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 120



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (5993 Pte. A. Naylor. Liverpool Regt.), one or two official corrections, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 121



(x) A tragic Queen's South Africa Medal awarded to Lieutenant A. Lascelles, 'T' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, an Old Marlburian and the grandson of the 2nd Earl of Harewood who died on enteric fever on 16 May 1900 after surviving heavy fighting at Paardeburg and Dreifontein Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberly, Paardeberg, Driefontein (Lieut. A. Lascelles. T. Bty: R.H.A.), suspension loose, minor contact wear, very fine Alfred Lascelles was born on 1 September 1873, the fourth son of Ellen and Colonel Walter Lascelles of Norley Bank, Chester. Educated at Marlborough (Mitre House), from September 1887 to December 1890. Entering the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich on 20 March 1891 with the rank of Gentleman Cadet Lascelles was commissioned Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery on 1 April 1896. Posted to the 77th Field Battery at Coventry the next year in July 1897 he remained here until August 1898 when he joined 'T' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery at Aldershot. Embarking for South Africa in December 1899 'T' Battery was posted to General French's army in its push to relieve Kimberly. This they did on 15 February 1900 and later in the month brought General Conje's army to bay at Paardeberg. With the Boers surrounded in a defensive laager the artillery played a major role in forcing their surrender, hammering at them with a heavy artillery bombardment. After Conje's surrender 'T' Battery found itself in action again at Dreifontien and with the Boers in retreat they were soon in the Free State Capital of Bleomfontein. Lascelles however was not to see the end of the war. He fell ill at Bleomfontein with enteric fever and died on 16 May 1900. He is commemorated upon the Royal Artillery Memorial, London and the South African War Memorial in the Marlborough College Chapel; sold together with copied research including medal rolls, census data and an extract from The "Last Post" along with a photograph of the Marlborough College memorial, a former auction listing and several articles on the Lascelles family. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 122



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3663 Pte. H. A. Cox. Cape. M.R.), unofficial rivets, re-engraved naming, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 123



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (4197 Gnr: A. Jeffrey. 20th Bty: R.F.A.), polished and worn, fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 124



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901 (10018 Cpl. J. English, 55th Coy. 5th Impl: Yeo:), unofficial rivets between state and date clasps, nearly very fine 55th (Northumberland) Company, 5th Imperial Yeomanry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 125



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (3726 Pte. A. Devoil, 2nd Royal Fus:), mounted as worn rank and name officially re-impressed, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 126



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2659 Pte J. Richardson. Scots Gds.), pin between first and second clasps replaced, edge bruise, pitting, very fine John Richardson was born at Castle Bytham, Stamford, Lincolnshire in 1881. Enlisting with the Scots Guards on 20 February 1899 at Stamford he was promoted Lance Corporal on 24 April 1900 only to revert Private on 1 July 1900. Posted to South Africa on 1 April 1901 with 3rd Battalion he served there until 11 May 1902 when he was returned to Britain. Continuing to serve until 20 February 1906 when he transferred to the 'A' Class Reserve, remaining with that until his final discharge on 19 February 1911. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 127



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4760 Pte C. T. Morris. 7th Hussars), nearly extremely fine Charles T. Morris was born at Comberwell, Surrey in 1881. He is noted as having deserted on 11 November 1899 at Norwich but clearly re-joined as he is confirmed on the medal roll of the 7th Hussar serving in South Africa; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 128



(x) Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen (824 Pte. H. J. De Bourbel. Kaffr: Rifles.), sometime cleaned, otherwise good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 129



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, South Africa 1901 (6119 Pte. R. Gardener. E. Kent Regt.), unofficial rivets between state and date clasps, very fine Served in the 3rd Battalion, East Kent Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 130



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (347 T. Serjt: -Maj: H. Robertson. S.A.C), unofficial rivets between state and date clasps, mounted as worn, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 131



Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901 (3122 Sgt. F. Walsh, East Kent Regt.), unofficial rivets, post a little bent, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 132



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5866 Serjt: J. Escott. D. of C. L. I.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 133



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4395 Pte. E. Kimber. Oxford: L.I.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 134



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (6352 Pte. F. Miller. E. Lanc: Regt.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 135



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5683 Pte. C. Lloyd. Rl. Sussex Regt.), re-engraved, very fineKing's South Africa 1901-02, no clasp (4452 Pte. E. Stone. Innis: Drgns:), number and name re-engraved, unit officially impressed, nearly very fine (2)Sold as viewed and not subject to return.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 136



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5717 Pte. E. Waters. Oxford: L.I.), traces of verdigris, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 137



King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4018 Pte. T. Hill. A. and S. Highrs.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 138



King's South Africa 1901-02, 1 clasp, South Africa 1902 (7550 Pte. H. Pimperton. Scots Guards), very fineConfirmed as entitled to the King's Medal & clasp, also entitled to the Queen's Medal & 2 clasps.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 139



(x) King's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (14380. Pte. F. R. Moody. R.A.M.C.), unofficially re-engraved naming; 1914-15 Star and Victory Medal 1914-19 (10171 Pte. C. Wadd. Wilts. R.); British War Medal 1914-20 (665670 Gnr. W. Hobson. R.A.); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 (Patrick O'Brien); Red Cross War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (3); India Service Medal 1939-45, very fine (14) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 140



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (12411 Gunr. J. McEwan No.3 Mtn B. R.G.A.), official corrections to naming, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 141



(x) India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (5892 Lce. Cpl. H. Longmore 1st. R. War. R:), traces of lacquer, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 142



(x) India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (8841 Pte. R. Bodley, 2 Bn Som. L.I.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 143



(x) The India General Service Medal awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel, J. Lindsay Smith, C.B.E., Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, Indian Army India General Service 1908-1935, 1 clasp Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Lt. Col. J. Lindsay Smith, S.&T.C.), officially re-impressed naming, suspension loose, minor contact wear, overall very fine [C.B.E.] London Gazette 4 June 1928. John Lindsay Smith was born at Calcutta, Bengal on 19 April 1874, the son of Mary and Major General John Smith of the Bengal Staff Corps. The children took on the historical name of Lindsay with their family name of Smith. Commissioned into the Indian Staff Corps on 16 January 1895 with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant he was promoted Lieutenant on 4 October 1897. Transferring to the 4th Lancers he was further advanced Captain on 16 January 1904 and Major on 16 January 1913. Later promoted Lieutenant Colonel he died on 29 December 1944 at Newton Abbot, Devon, not long after the death of his son of the same name who was killed during the storming of Monte Cassino; sold together with copied London Gazette extracts. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 144



The India General Service Medal awarded to Sergeant A. E. Crute, Welch Regiment later Army Service Corps, who was killed - along with his wife and two children - during the Cardiff Blitz, 2 January 1941 India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (3948776 Pte. A. E. Crute. Welch R.), very fine Arthur Ernest Crute was born at Bargoed, Glamorgan, in 1902, the son of Hubert Crute of 4 Mark Street, Cardiff. Enlisting with the 1st Battalion, Welch Regiment on 20 May 1919 he served with them in India, earning his medal for the Waziristan Campaign. Crute was discharged at Shrewsbury upon his return to Britain on 26 December 1924 but soon re-enlisted with the Royal Corps of Signals on 13 February 1925. The outbreak of the Second World War saw him as a Sergeant in the Royal Army Service Corps with a wife and two children. Crute was on leave on the night of 2-3 January 1941 when a massive bombing raid struck Cardiff. In the onslaught the family decided to remain in their homes rather than make a run for the shelters, unfortunately this was to be a fatal decision. A landmine fell between their home and that of their neighbours on Blackstone Street, killing all of the inhabitants. Crute and his family are remembered upon the Brookwood Memorial; sold together with copied research including census data, Commonwealth War Graves details and typed research as well as casualty lists, printed articles relating to the Cardiff Blitz and an original extract from the South Wales Echo. For the medals of Constable L. C. Weeks, commended for his work during the raid which killed Sergeant Crute and his family see Lot 616. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 145



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (342765. L.A.C. G. Savage. R.A.F.), edge bruise, contact marks, very fine George Savage was born in Hampshire on 10 October 1899. He worked as a Motor Driver prior to enlisting, he served as a Temporary Sergeant with the number 52186. Later joining the Royal Air Force at Uxbridge on 16 August 1920 with the rank of Aircraftman Class II. Joining No. 3 Squadron in India on 7 December he was transferred before the Squadron disbanded again to No. 27 Squadron on 31 March 1921. Promoted Aircraftman Class I on 21 January 1922, Savage was briefly reposted to No. 28 Squadron on 28 March 1922 but re-joined No. 27 Squadron on 11 May. Re-mustering as a Fitter Driver the next year on 3 May 1923 he remained in this role with career with No. 27 Squadron being promoted Leading Aircraftman on 1 January 1924. Transferring to the Reserve on 16 August 1926, Savage was discharged on 15 August 1932; sold together with copied medal rolls and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 146



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (1059760 Gnr. R. C. Webb., R.A.), minor contact marks, very fine Ralph Clifford Webb attested with the Royal Artillery on 2 January 1925 and served with 25th Field Battery, on the North West Frontier. He was discharged to the Royal Army Ordnance Corps on 6 October 1944; sold together with copied Army Book entry and medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 147



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (4685214 Pte. A. B. Stephens. K.O.Y.L.I), polished, contact marks, nearly very fine A. B. Stephens served with 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry on the North West Frontier. He is listed as having died on 8 January 1934; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 148



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (6008107 Pte. W. Hudson. Essex R.), pitting, edge bruising, nearly very fine. W. Hudson served with 2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment on the North West Frontier; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 149



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (1061164 Gnr. F. J. Gray. R.A.), minor contact marks, edge bruising, suspension loose, nearly very fine. F. J. Grey served with 58th Field Battery, Royal Artillery on the North West Frontier; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 150



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (543498 Tpr. F. J. Tomlin. 15-19 H.), very fine. Frederick James Tomlin was born at Pontefract, Yorkshire in 1904. Attesting with the 13th/18th Hussars on 6 March 1924 before transferring to the 15th/19th Hussars on 5 December 1925. Serving with this unit in India Tomlin transferred to the Army Reserve on 23 April 1931 following his involvement in the 1930-31 North West Frontier Expedition. He re-enlisted with the Royal Armoured Corps on 19 June 1941; sold together with copied medal rolls and re-enlistment details. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 151



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (4444780 Cpl. J. Anderson. Durh. L. I.), contact wear overall, very fine. J. Anderson served with the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 152



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (6005283 Pte. C. Frost. Essex R.), contact marks and edge bruising, very fine. C. Frost served with the 2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 153



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (7880507 Pte. R. Wheeler. R. Tank. C.), edge wear, slightly polished, very fine. Richard Wheeler served with the 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps and is listed upon the medal roll as transferring to the 7th (Light) Tank Company; sold together with two copied medal rolls. He later served with the 4th Royal Tanks in Palestine with the rank of Warrant Officer, Class II. Further entitled to the General Service Medal 1918-62 with Palestine Clasp. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 154



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (4446902 Pte. R. W. Maines. Durh. L. I.), edge bruising, contact wear, very fine. R. W. Maines served with the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 155



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (4446303 Pte. W. Ayre. Durh. L. I.), lacquered, very fine. W. Ayre served with the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry on the North West Frontier; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 156



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (4444878 Pte, D. Marshall. Durh. L. I.), edge bruise, very fineD. Marshall served with the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry; sold together with copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 157



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2317697 Sgln. P. J. McLoughlin. R. Signals.), good very fineP. J. McLoughlin served with 'B' Corps Signals attached to Khajuri Force; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 158



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (6339273 Pte. J. Whatman. R. Suss. R.), minor contact marks, very fineJ. Whatman served with 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment and is listed as transferring to the Army Reserve.; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 159



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (1057208 Gnr. H. Hunter. R.A.), minor contact wear, very fineHenry Hunter was born at Norwich in 1906 and attested with the Royal Regiment of Artillery in 1924. He served with the 4th Light Battery, Royal Artillery and is listed as transferring to the Army Reserve after the 1930-31 campaign; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 160



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (6395839 Pte. E. H. W. Holmes. R. Suss. R.), polished, minor contact wear, very fine. E. H. W. Holmes served with 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 161



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (6283995 Pte. L. C. Farley. The Buffs.), edge bruising, very fine. L. C. Farley served with the 1st Battalion, The Buffs; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 162



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (3519547 Pte. W. Read. Manch. R.), good very fine. W. Read served with the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment in Burma and is listed as later transferring to the Army Reserve; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 163



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (3521398 Pte. T. Carney. Manch. R.), suspension loose, polished, pitting, nearly very fine. T. Carney served with the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment in Burma; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 164



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (6284488 Pte, J. R. Addley. The Buffs.), contact marks and edge bruising, very fineJ. R. Addley served with the 1st Battalion, the Buffs; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 165



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3309210 Pte. G. Roy. H.L.I.), polished, contact wear, edge bruising, nearly very fineG. Roy served with the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, the medal roll notes that he received a replacement medal on 1 July 1981; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 166



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (5494377 Pte. W. J. Langridge. Hamps. R.), heavy pitting and edge bruising, nearly very fineW. J. Langridge served with the 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment; sold together with copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 167



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (4609805 Pte. F. W. Ferguson. D.W.R.), contact marks and severe edge wear, nearly very fineF.W. Ferguson served with the 2nd Battalion The Duke of Wellington's Regiment and is listed upon the medal roll as transferring to the Army Reserve; sold together with a copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 168



India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3302982 Pte. R. Devlin, A&S.H.), pitting, edge bruising, contact wear, nearly very fine. R. Devlin served with 2nd Battalion, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders on the North West Frontier; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 169



India General Service 19036-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (859858 Pte. E. Howlett. Suff. R.), contact wear, very fine. Sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 170



India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (510178 L. Cpl. J. W. Paine. R. War. R.), officially re-named, pitting, very fine. J. W. Paine served with the 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 171



India General Service 1936-39, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39 (7885395 Pte. W. Moorcroft. R. Tank. C.), polished, edge bruising, nearly very fine. Provenance: D.N.W. April 2004. W. Moorcroft served with the 9th Light Tank Company during this units time on the North West Frontier; sold together with copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 172



1914 Star (F. 434. L. Smith, Ldg. Mech. R.N.A.S.), good very fine Leonard Smith was born at Pimlico, London on 20 June 1892. Prior to enlisting with the Royal Naval Air Service on 15 September 1914 he had worked as a Motor Engineer. Serving at Pembroke III until 4 February 1915 he was transferred the next day to President II before taking on a role at Felixstone from 16 June 1916. Joining the Royal Air Force upon its creation in 1918 Smith was promoted Flight Cadet on 9 November 1918. Smith retired on 21 March 1919; sold together with copied service records. Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 173



1914 Star (L.6 / 3568. A.E. Barter, A.B. R.N.V.R. Collingwood Bttn. R.N.D.), about extremely fine Adrian Elliot Barter, son of Doctor and Mrs. William Barter, of London, was born in September 1888 and after education which included a spell at King's College London, enlisted with the Royal Naval Division on 10 August 1914. Whilst the whole Division participated in the Siege of Antwerp (28 September - 10 October 1914), when the order came to withdraw from the rapidly-advancing German army (the famous 'race to the sea' incident) the 1st Naval Brigade failed to receive their orders in time and before long were cut off and surrounded: approximately 1,500 men were captured - including Barter, whose records note his being made Prisoner-of-War on 9 October and being interned in Holland until 18 November 1918. Whilst perhaps initially considered a lucky break (Collingwood Battalion were almost wiped out at Gallipoli) for Barter this was not to be - he died of influenza and pneumonia on 1 December 1918 and is buried at St. Pancras Cemetery, Finchley. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 174



1914 Star (Capt: J. Ward. Mon: R.), good very fine James Ward served in France with 1/2nd Battalion Monmouthshire Regiment from November 1914. The battalion saw much action around Armentieres and the Second Battle of Ypres; Ward was lucky to survive the first few years of the war as, due to losses sustained, three battalions of the Monmouths' were amalgamated shortly after the battle to make one up-to-strength unit. Ward later appears to have been promoted Major (M.I.C., refers) and applied for his 1914 Star in 1921; he is additionally entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 175



1914 Star (12078 Sapr: J. Dea. R.E.), very fine John Dea, a native of Bruff, County Limerick enlisted at Tipperary and served in France from 18 August 1914 with 26th Field Company, Royal Engineers. He was killed in action on 1 November 1914 and is commemorated upon the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial. This is his sole surviving Medal as his British War and Victory Medals were returned and would have been destroyed. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 176



1914-15 Star (132528, F. J. Crisp, A.B., R.N.), good very fine Francis Joseph Crisp was born at Hoxton, Middlesex on 21 January 1870. Enlisting with the rank of Boy Class II on 1 April 1885 he was promoted Ordinary Seaman aboard the depot ship Orion on 21 January 1888. Further advanced Able Seaman while stationed on the training ship Volage on 1 May 1889. Continuing his service, Crisp served with a number of vessels including Inflexible, Melpomene and Monarch. Joining the Royal Fleet Reserve on 7 May 1904 he was re-mobilised for active service on 2 August 1914 and posted to the Cressy-Class cruiser H.M.S. Bacchante. She served as flagship of the 7th Cruiser Squadron but managed to avoid destruction in the Action of 22 September 1914 and was posted to Egypt. Bacchante went into for the first time at Gallipoli, supporting the landings at ANZAC Cove on 25 April. She continued to provide fire support during Allied attacks in the area, leaving briefly to launch a raid on Ottoman shipping at Bodrum Harbour alongside the destroyer Kennet. She was not present for the evacuations in December 1915 but did remain in the Mediterranean until late 1916. Crisp was posted ashore on 11 February 1916 and served at Pembroke I until 4 June 1921 when he was demobilised. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 177



1914-15 Star (R.M.B. 2069, Mus. E.W. Millard.), very fineEric William Millard was born in September 1897 and joined the Band of the Royal Marines in December 1912. Initially classed as a 'Band Boy', he progressed to 'Musician' a year later and served during the Great War on various ships and establishments including H.M.S. Impregnable, Exmouth and King Alfred and at the Royal Naval School of Music. Additionally entitled to a British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal, and Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Millard's character was continuously assessed as 'Very Good' and his ability as either 'Satisfactory' or 'Superior'. He was discharged from the service in October 1932, noted as 'Below Physical Standard for Royal Marines'.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 178



1914-15 Star (18105 Pte. T. Francis. R.Fus:), in named card box of issue, good very fineThomas Francis entered the war in France on 29 December 1915 with the 9th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He died of wounds on 4 March 1916 and is buried on Bethune Town Cemetery; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Medal Roll and Commonwealth War Graves details.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 179



1914-15 Star (2769 Pte G. E. Guthrie. North'd Fus:), good very fineGeorge Ernest Guthrie entered the war in France on 16 January 1915 with the 2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers; sold together with copied research including medal rolls and M.I.C.Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 180



1914-15 Star (763 Pte E.J. Thornburrow. 31 Bn A.I.F.), good very fine Edward James Thornburrow was born in Valetta, Malta, and attested for 'C' Company 31st Battalion Australian Imperial Force in July 1915. The 31st saw service in Egypt and France during the Great War, with one member of the regiment (Private Patrick Bugden) being awarded the Victoria Cross and another (Sergeant David Coyne) the Albert Medal in Gold. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 181



1914-15 Star (Pte J. Coffey S.A. Irish. Rgt.), good very fine Formed in 1914, the South African Irish Regiment saw service in German South-West Africa, with volunteers from the unit later also seeing service in East Africa under the auspices of 9th South African Infantry. The regiment was disbanded on 31 December 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 182



1914-15 Star (No 769 Sarwan Mohammad, 53/Camel Corps.), traces of gilding, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 183



1914-15 Star (6981 Pte Garaba Gujiba, 2-Nig. R.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 184

1914-15 Star (2) (SE.9246 Pte. J. Jeffrey, A.V.C.; SE.8065 Pte. F. G. Hook. A.V.C.); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (2) (SE-30477 Pte H. C. Howell. A.V.C.; SE-4100 A. Cpl. S. Horwood. A.V.C.), minor contact marks and polishing, very fine (4) James Jeffrey entered the war in France on 5 December 1915. He survived the war and was discharged to the Class Z reserve. Frederick George Hook entered the war in France on 20 December 1915. Invalided on 13 September 1917 and awarded a Silver War Badge with the number 135241. Sidney Horwood entered the war in the Balkans on 14 March 1915 as a Private. Promoted Acting Corporal he survived the war and was discharged to the Reserve. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 185

1914-15 Star (43890. Gnr. J. Ceeney, R.G.A.); British War Medal 1914-20 (15012 Pte. H. P. Aplin. Devon. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (147322 Gnr. C. H. Goodman. R.A.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 186

The British War Medal awarded to Petty Officer Motor Mechanic M. H. Bythway, Royal Naval Air Service, who served with the Armoured Car Section at Gallipoli. British War Medal 1914-20 (F.900 M. H. Bythway. P.O.M.M. R.N.A.S.), very fine. Montague Hayes Bythway was born at Cheadle, Cheshire on 20 January 1881, the son of Thomas and Caroline Bythway of 'The Elms', Stockport Etchells, Cheshire. Educated at Eastbourne College (Wargrave House) from late 1894-December 1899 when he matriculated to King's College, Cambridge. Earning a degree in Mathematics Bythway went on to find work as an Electrical Engineer. Enlisting on 13 November 1914 he joined the Royal Naval Air Service with the rank of Petty Officer Motor Mechanic, presumably as a result of his civilian experience. Bythway served in Gallipoli with the Royal Navy Armoured Car Division. Unfortunately he contracted Diphtheria and was evacuated to Malta, dying of the illness at St. George's Hospital, Malta on 9 December 1915 only a few short weeks before the evacuation of Gallipoli. He is buried at Pieta Military Cemetery; sold together with copied census data, service records and medal rolls as well as handwritten research. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star and British War Medal 1914-1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 187



The British War Medal awarded to Air Mechanic Class I, J. W. Young, Royal Naval Air Service, who was washed away and drowned when Airship SS-18 crashed into a cow. British War Medal 1914-20 (F.6760 J. W. Young. A.M.1. R.N.A.S.), traces of verdigris, nearly very fine. James William Young was born at Lille, France in 19 September 1892 the son of William and Emilie Smith of 31 Bis, Rue de la Barre, Lille. Engaged on 21 July 1915 as a fitter he served at President II, the Air Station at Anglesey. Young became an Airship Engineer and on 23 October 1916 was serving aboard the Submarine Scout Airship SS-18 when it attempted to land near the Irish Sea. During the landing the Airship struck a cow and the resulting damage caused it to drift over the Irish Sea, at this stage Young was swept overboard and drowned with the other two crewmen being rescued. Young's body was not recovered and he is commemorated upon the Chatham Naval Memorial; sold together with copied service records, extracts from Airmen Died in the Great War 1914-1918 and The 'Sea Scouts' as well as handwritten research and Commonwealth War Graves details. Further entitled to the Victory Medal 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 188



British War Medal 1914-20 (F.26942 S. Merrett. A.M.1. R.N.A.S.), very fine Sidney Merrett was born at Caterham, Surrey on 10 November 1889, the son of Thomas and Eliza Merrett. He worked as an electrician prior to enlistment which occurred on 16 March 1917 with the Royal Naval Air Service. Serving at H.M.S. President II until January 1918 he was transferred to the Eastern Mediterranean, likely Mudros, and embarked upon H.M.S. Louvain, formerly the S.S. Dresden. A ship with a strange reputation already as, while sailing under the latter name, it was the vessel from which Rudolph Diesel had disappeared in 1913. Leaving Malta on 18 January the ship passed through the Corinth Canal beyond which it met its escort, the Colne. The small convoy was sighted by UC-22, a German submarine, late on 20 January. Seeing the escort the commander decided to lay a number of mines in its path before attacking. With this achieved UC-22 struck, its torpedo hit Louvain in the dynamo compartment. She is believed to have sunk in roughly two minutes with a massive loss of life, of some 233 men aboard only 16 survived. This terrible death toll was attributed to a failure with the boats, it seems that the passengers and crew had not been properly instructed in their deployment and were unable to deploy them causing the filled lifeboats to go down with the ship. A formal inquiry stated that: 'All possible precautions against attack had been taken by "Colne", and everything possible was done by her to save life.'. An attempt was made to destroy UC-22 which fired a torpedo at the Colne before withdrawing. Colne made a sweep for survivors but the tiny number reflects how sudden the attack had been and how swiftly the vessel sank. Merrett was one of those killed during the sinking. He is commemorated upon the Chatham Naval Memorial and was survived by his wife Evelyn who later went on to marry his brother Ernest Merrett; sold together with copied research including service records and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as a copy of the report given by the commander of the Colne and the findings of the inquiry into Louvain's sinking. Further entitled to the Victory Medal 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 189



The British War Medal awarded to Air Mechanic Class I E. R. Whyte, Royal Naval Air Service, an Australian who was killed in action by the German ace Oberleutnant Friedrich Christiansen aboard the Airship C27 over the Norfolk Coast British War Medal 1914-20 (F.2824 E. R. Whyte. A.M.1. R.N.A.S.), minor contact wear, very fine Ernest Rogers Whyte was born at Melbourne, Australia on 31 January 1890, the son of William and Helen Whyte. Working as an Applied Engineer he enlisted with the Royal Naval Air Service on 30 December 1914 and was posted to H.M.S. Pembroke III. Serving here until 31 March 1915 before transferring to H.M.S. President (Pulham). Here he formed part of the crew of C27 a coastal airship responsible for patrolling the coastlines and targeting German submarines and other commerce raiders. C27 was on patrol on 11 December 1917 over the coast of Norfolk, in regular wireless contact with Pulham they suddenly ceased communications at 09:40. They had drifted too far to the east and came into contact with a flight of German seaplanes led by Oberleutnant Friedrich Christiansen. Despite C27's machine gun being manned she was unable to evade or properly fight the German aircraft and was shot down, with one of the enemy spotters even taking a photograph of her final moments. C27's disappearance was so absolute that another airship C26 was sent to look for her, this airship ran out of fuel and was blown down over Holland where the crew were interned. Whyte received a posthumous 'mention' on 1 May 1918 and is remembered upon the Chatham Naval Memorial. Christiansen went on to gain 21 credited kills, though with several more unconfirmed 'possibles' and during the Second World War became Wehrmachtbefehlshaber responsible for Holland. He was sentenced to 12 years imprisonment for crimes committed against the Dutch people but was released in 1951; sold together with copied research including service records, London Gazette entry and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as census data and extracts from Sky Sailors, Fringes of the Fleet and the D.S.C. and Coastal Patrol Airships parts 1 & 2 along with information on Friedrich Christiansen and handwritten research, Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 190



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. A. W. Gillender.), good very fine Alfred Williamson Gillender was born in 1890 to the Reverend Robert and Mrs. Mary Gillender. An assistant schoolteacher in 1911, by the time of the Great War he was serving as a Private in the Royal Army Medical Corps. Commissioned into the 3rd Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment in 1916 (London Gazette, 1 January 1916, refers), whilst attached to the 7th Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment he died in France, of wounds received in action, on 10 April 1917. Gillender is buried at St. Nicholas British Cemetery in France. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 191



The British War Medal awarded to 2nd Lieutenant E. A. Cunningham, an Old Ratcliffian shot down and killed by Major Josef Mai, the German air ace of Jasta 5 on 28 January 1918 British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. E. A. Cunningham.), edge bruising contact wear, nearly very fine Edward Aloysius Cunningham was born at Dulwich on 6 November 1895 and educated at Ratcliffe College, Leicester. Living in Hern Hill on the outbreak of war he was working as a Clerk which may have informed his early decision to enlist in the Army Pay Corps on 8 December 1914. Transferring to 'C' Company, 25th Training Reserve Battalion on 3 November 1916 and he soon applied for a commission on 24 January 1917. After training he was posted to 11 Squadron as a 2nd Lieutenant (Observer). Flying a close offensive patrol near Cambrai on 28 January 1918 with 2nd Lieutenant J. M. Milne-Henderson as his pilot Cunningham was killed. Of the two British Aircraft claimed by German pilots that day one was shot down by Leutnant Josef Mai and another by Leutnant Fritz Rumey, both of Jasta 5 and both aces. Cunningham is commemorated upon the Arras Flying Services Memorial; sold together with photographs of the memorial as well as copied research including service records, M.I.C. and an application for commission as well as extracts from Sea Hawks and German Knights of the Air 1914-1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 192



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. A. E. Garner.), good very fine Albert Edward Garner served in France from September 1918 with the 7th Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment. Applying for his medals in 1921, his MIC notes his address as 'The Laurels', near Hinckley in Leicestershire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 193



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. H. J. Sheppard), good very fine Herbert James Sheppard served with the King's Liverpool Regiment during the Great War; his MIC notes 'Exonerated Officers List 26', which suggests that he was captured and made Prisoner-of-War during the conflict. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 194



British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. F. V. Wallis.), good very fine Frank Vernon Wallis, of Gillingham in Kent, served with the Middlesex Regiment during the Great War, going overseas to France in April 1918; he is additionally entitled to the Allied Victory Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 195



'But the Colonel, with sixteen officers and 250 men, still kept pushing on, driving the enemy before them...Nothing more was ever seen or heard of any of them. They charged into the forest and were lost to sight or sound. Not one of them ever came back.' The poignant British War Medal awarded to Second Lieutenant M. F. Oliphant, 'C' ('King's') Company, 1/5th Norfolk Regiment, one of approximately 300 officers and men who became the 'Vanished Battalion' during their attack on Anafarta Ova, Gallipoli, 12-13 August 1915. British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. M. F. Oliphant.), good very fine. Marcus Francis Oliphant was born in 1886 to Francis and Elizabeth, with a brother - Trevor - following in due course. Attending Bengoe School in Hertfordshire, by 1901 he was a boarder at Rugby and went up to Pembroke College Oxford in 1904, obtaining his BA five years later. Upon the outbreak of War Oliphant enlisted in the renowned Artists' Rifles (28th County of London Regiment), but in March 1915 was commissioned into 5th Battalion Norfolk Regiment - an act which was to, sadly, seal his fate not long after. With barely a few months training, the battalion embarked for Gallipoli and landed at Suvla Bay on 11 August - the situation being difficult, they were rushed up to the front lines almost immediately with no time to settle-in or acclimatise to their new surroundings. Attack and Confusion Ordered to advance on Ottoman positions with other battalions of 163rd Brigade, confusion reigned supreme due to lack of clear instructions, maps, and failure by several senior officers to effectively brief their juniors and work in tandem with those units also engaged in the attack - there was even uncertainty as to the exact location of the enemy positions. The 5th Norfolks, on the right flank of the advance, came under increasingly heavy fire almost immediately with the situation rapidly deteriorating as individual company commanders re-aligned their men to wheel right and attack in a different direction. 'C' Company, commanded by Captain Frank Beck, was initially in support but in the confusion moved up to intermingle with Major Purdy's 'D' Company. It was at this time that Marcus's younger brother, Trevor (also a subaltern in 'C' Company) was wounded - his life was then saved by Lance-Corporal Beales, who won the Distinguished Conduct Medal (London Gazette, 22 January 1916, refers) for rescuing his officer under heavy fire. Beales, too, survived and was interviewed in later life about that moment: "The other was as we were nearing the positions of the Turks, we advanced, they were firing, we actually arrived at a place where we could see the Turks and that was before my officer fell down. He was going over this ridge, he fell down wounded and we was told not to look after anybody but I rushed to his side and I took my field dressing and his field dressing out of our tubes and I put one on here and one on the back, he had a wound this low and he said to me, 'Never mind me Tom' he called me by my Christian name, he say, 'You take this platoon over' what remained and he said 'Never mind about me' so with that, I could have stopped with him I think, I could have gained a VC as you might say couldn't they, if I'd rescued him but I had to do as he told me. I went on and until I was, found ourselves through the Turkish lines, behind the Turkish lines." (<https://stevesmith1944.wordpress.com/2015/07/12/part-3-the-15th-norfolk-regiment-at-gallipoli/>, refers). Chaos and the End of the Line Whilst the final moments of most men of the 5th Norfolks will never be known for certain, it appears that the battalion disintegrated into pockets who went forward and met various grisly fates: the Commanding Officer (Lt.-Col. Proctor-Beauchamp) and a significant number of his men were ambushed in a sunken road and killed by well-sited machine-guns; another element made it through a vineyard and a group of cottages, only to be surrounded by the enemy and fought to the last man - though there is subsequent controversy that many human remains, bearing Norfolk Regiment badges, were found after the war with a single bullet-shaped hole to the back of the head. Like so many of his comrades, the body of 2/Lt. Marcus Oliphant was never found and he is commemorated on the Helles Memorial at Gallipoli; his father claimed his medals in 1921. It is also worth mention that this military disaster has given rise to a number of books on the subject - and even a 1999 television drama, starring Sir David Jason and Dame Maggie Smith, entitled "All the King's Men" which specifically covers 'C' Company's fate at Gallipoli. A tribute, in more modern times, to the sacrifice of men such as Marcus Francis Oliphant. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 196



British War Medal 1914-20 (2/Lt. W. F. Haskins.), good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 197



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. R. I. M. Davidson.), good very fine Ralph Ivan Meynell Davidson, of the 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment, son of Colonel D.C. Davidson, died of wounds received in France on 24 November 1914; he is buried at Pont-Du-Hem Military Cemetery, La Gorgue, with his headstone inscription reading: "Let Light Perpetual Shine Upon Him May He Rest In Peace". His medals were claimed by a brother, and he is additionally entitled to a 1914 Star and Allied Victory Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 198



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. G. H. Brown.), heavy contact wear and edge bruising, good fine Geoffrey Hubert Brown was born at Barry, Glamorgan on 5 January 1896, the son of Charles and Olive Brown of Halstead, Colcot Road, Barry. Educated at Barry County School he became a Bank Clerk and joined the Territorials on 23 November 1915, being immediately posted to the Inns of Court Officer Training School. The next year Brown joined No. 8 Officer Cadet Battalion at Lichfield from 4 August 1916 until 21 November 1916 before he was Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in 3rd Battalion Welsh Regiment on 5 December. Entering the War in France attached to the 15th Battalion, Welsh Regiment he served with them until 23 February 1917 when he received a shrapnel wound to the right buttock and was forced home for convalescence. Returning to France Brown served attached to 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment and was killed in action on 23 October 1918, he is buried at the Highland Cemetery, Le Cateau; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., medical reports and burial details as well as the recipient's application for commission, Commonwealth War Graves information and an extract from The Hungry One by C. P. Clayton, M.C. Further entitled to the Victory Medal 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 199

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

The British War Medal awarded to Lieutenant A. O. Balaam, the 19th victim of Leutnant Julius Buckler, an ace of Jasta 17. British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. A. O. Balaam.), good very fine. Augustus Orlando Balaam known as 'Gus' to his friends, was born in London on 20 September 1892, the son of William and Susan Balaam. Educated at Essex County School he joined the Territorial Force at Ilford on 19 November 1914. Posted, as a Driver, 2/1st Headquarters Company, East Anglian Divisional Train, Army Service Corps Gus was transferred to the East Anglian Divisional Royal Engineers on 1 July 1915. Granted a Commission to 2nd Lieutenant on 17 November 1915 with the 2/5th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment. Applying to join the Royal Flying Corps, Gus was approved and posted to the Central Flying School on 12 May 1917. Joining the 16 Squadron on 5 August 1917 he began to fly artillery observation missions with them in RE8s. Promoted Lieutenant on 1 June 1917 while flying with this squadron. Gus was still flying with this unit when he flew a patrol on 24 October 1917 to Mericourt. Spotted in combat with an enemy aircraft at 15:27 his plane was seen to spin out of control and nose dive into the ground with both Gus and his observer 2nd Lieutenant Donald Price-Smith perishing in the flames. The kill is claimed by Leutnant Julius Buckler, Jasta 17, a high scoring ace who ended his career with 36 victories. It was poor luck to encounter Buckler that month as he proved the top scoring ace for October 1917 with a total of nine kills. Balaam and Price-Smith were buried side by side at in Aubigny Communal Cemetery Extension; sold together with copied research including census data, service records and casualty reports as well as transcribed extracts from The Sky was their Battlefield and Above the Lines as well as M.I.C. entry and details on Leutnant Buckler. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 200



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. M. Levinson.), good very fine. Montagu Levinson served as a Corporal in the 7th South African Infantry before being commissioned into the 4th (Uganda) Battalion, King's African Rifles. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 201



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. A. G. Warren.), very fine Allen George Warren served in India during the Great War with the 1/22nd Punjabis - earning a single British War Medal only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 202



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. G. F. Hutchinson.), good very fine Geoffrey Francis Hutchinson served with the Royal Army Service Corps in France from April 1916. Further entitled to an Allied Victory Medal, he applied for his medals in 1920 with his M.I.C. noting his address as Transvaal, South Africa. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 203



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. A. W. Hollinshead.), good very fine Alfred William Hollinshead served with the Royal Irish Rifles during the Great War, being commissioned temporary Second Lieutenant (on probation) on 18 February 1916 (London Gazette, 25 February 1916, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 204



British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. L. A. W. Gough), disk only, naming faint in places, thus fine Lawrence Ardeley Wyndham Gough served with the 8th Battalion Middlesex Regiment in France from May 1917. Educated at St. Paul's School, he appears to have been employed by the London County Council as an architect. Surviving the war, his MIC notes his address as 121 Loveday Road, West Ealing. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 205



British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. W. L. Woodward.), good very fine William Lawrence Woodward served in France from August 1914, initially as a Gunner in 108 Heavy Battery Royal Garrison Artillery, before later being commissioned into the same regiment. He is additionally entitled to the 1914 Star and Allied Victory Medal, with a forwarding address on his M.I.C. noted as 80 Adderley Road, Leicester. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 206

IMAGE
PENDING

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. R. Northover.), very fine R. Northover served in France with the Lancashire Fusiliers from 27 September 1914, although his rank of Captain is struck out and corrected with Lieutenant. His exploits on 21 October 1914 are recalled in the Regimental History when going out to fill a gap in the line with three Platoons under his charge. One of the machine-guns in the action was carried into action by a Private John Lynn, who won himself a very fine Victoria Cross a few months later, also adding the D.C.M. and a Russian Cross of St George before being killed in action on 3 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 207



British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. A. Nicolson.), good very fine Alexander Nicolson served with the East Africa Pay Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 208



British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. J. F. H. Hill.), good very fine Captain J.F.H. Hill served with the Royal Army Service Corps, applying for his medals in 1927, being additionally entitled to the Allied Victory Medal and with a forwarding address of Stockport in Cheshire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 209



The British War Medal awarded to Major R. S. Swalwell, a first-class cricketer who played for the famous M.C.C. and the Gentlemen of England. British War Medal 1914-20 (Major R. S. Swalwell), good very fine. Reginald Sawdon Swalwell was born in June 1873 in York; coming into his own as a cricketer in the early part of the 20th Century, he made his first-class debut for Worcestershire against Yorkshire in the County Championship at the New Road cricket ground. His post-war sporting career saw him play for the M.C.C. for several years, making 72 against Cambridge University in 1921 and playing for the Gentlemen of England against the Combined Services in 1920. During the Great War, Swalwell was employed in France variously with the 38th and 10th Division Train and is additionally entitled to the 1914-15 Star and Allied Victory Medal. He died in Sunningdale, Berkshire, in September 1930. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 210



The British War Medal to Major H. L. Reed, Middlesex Regiment, a life-long educationalist who served with the Westminster School Officers' Training Corps and later Principal of the Royal College, Colombo. British War Medal 1914-20 (Major H. L. Reed.), good very fine. Harry Leslie Reed was born in October 1885 and, after education at Merchant Taylors' School and Clare College Cambridge was appointed Assistant Master of Science and Mathematics at Westminster School in London. His M.I.C. notes service as a Second Lieutenant with the school O.T.C., before further service as a Captain in the Middlesex Regiment and as a Major on the General List (Staff); he is additionally noted as being in France from June 1916 with entitlement to the Allied Victory Medal alongside his British War Medal. Returning to teaching post-war, he clearly saw opportunities abroad as he was appointed Principal of Royal College in Columbo for twelve years, from 1920 - 1932. The school's website makes note of his many achievements whilst at the helm, including writing the College Song (1927); designing a new College Crest (1922); designing new sports blazers, and building the College Pavilion (1930). Reed died, back in the United Kingdom, in October 1969. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 211



British War Medal 1914-20 (Major W. H. Stanbury), good very fineWilliam Henry Stanbury was born in December 1866 and was an architectural surveyor by training. Serving with the Royal Engineers in France from February 1915, previous postings had included the Royal Engineers' office in Gibraltar and at Fort Canning in Singapore - indeed his M.I.C. notes the forwarding address for his medals (applied 1921) as 'R.E. Mess, Pulo Brani, Singapore'. Stanbury is additionally entitled to the 1914-15 Star and Allied Victory Medal, and also appears to have been a member of the Royal Institute of British Architects (Directory of British Architects, 1834-1914: Vol. 2, p. 682, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 212



British War Medal 1914-20 (2792 A. Sjt. H. B. Schumann. H.A.C. (Inf.)), very fineHector B. Schumann served in France from April 1915, initially with the Honourable Artillery Company's Infantry Battalion but later with the Royal Fusiliers. He is additionally entitled to a 1914-15 Star and Allied Victory Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 213



British War Medal 1914-20 (1940 Pte. E. Beaumont. Essex Yeo.), very fineEdwin Beaumont is additionally entitled to the Victory Medal for his service with the Essex Yeomanry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 214

British War Medal 1914-20 (1122 Pte. S. Murdock. Bedf. Yeo.), good very fine Sam Murdock was born at Bedford, Bedfordshire on 7 September 1895, Samuel and Minnie Murdock of St. Mary, Bedford. Enlisting with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry Lancers, Murdock entered the war in France on 10 June 1915. Surviving the war he died at Bedford in January 1959; sold together with copied research including census data, medal rolls and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 215

British War 1914-20 (S4-161494 Pte. H. Peacock. A.S.C.), minor contact marks, overall very fine Herbert Peacock was born in 1886. He served during the Great War with 40 Supply Company, Army Service Corps (Motor Transport) and was hospitalised at 14th Field Hospital on 8 November 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 216

British War Medal 1914-20 (210469 Dvr. R. T. Stockdale. R.A.), claw loose, otherwise good very fine Robert Thomas Stockdale entered the war in France on 11 December 1917 with the 24th Reserve Battery, Royal Field Artillery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 217

British War Medal 1914-20 (G-40209 Cpl. G. Auckett. The Queen's R.), polished, contact marks, claw loose, nearly very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 218



British War Medal 1914-20 (46752 Pte. W. Laws. Essex R.), overall contact wear, very fine William Laws served with the Essex Regiment, transferring to 1/7th Battalion Lancashire Regiment; sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 219



British War Medal 1914-20 (22967 Pte. F. J. Avery. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.), very fine Killed in action on 8 August 1916 whilst serving with the 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 220



British War Medal 1914-20 (3417 Pte. S. F. Urry. 13-Lond. R.), test mark to rim, very fine Died of wounds on 13 September 1916 whilst serving with the 1/13th (Kensington) Battalion, London Regiment. A native of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 221



British War Medal 1914-20 (242421 Pte. G. Slingsby. Y. & L. R.), good very fine
Died of wounds on 9 June 1917 whilst serving with the 1/5th Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment.
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 222



British War Medal 1914-20 (48416 Pte. G. McGee. York. R.), good very fine
Killed in action on 6 November 1918 whilst serving with the 8th Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment (Green Howards).
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 223



British War Medal 1914-20 (3988 Pte. A. Wesson. 9-Lond. R.), good very fine
Killed in action on 27 September 1917 whilst serving with the 9th Battalion, London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles).
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 224



British War Medal 1914-20 (91239 Pte. H. Kilburn. Durh. L.I.), good very fine Killed in action on 31 August 1918 whilst serving with the 18th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 225



The British War Medal awarded to Serjeant J. Helsby, 1st/6th Lancashire Fusiliers attached 20th Squadron, Royal Air Force, who was killed in action with German fighters British War Medal 1914-20 (51777 Pte. J. Helsby. Lan. Fus.), good very fine Joseph Helsby was born at Sutton, Lancashire on 8 April 1899, the son of George and Ellen, Helsby of 42 Fisher Street, Sutton. Enlisting with 6th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers on 31 May 1917 he applied for a commission with the Royal Flying Corps. While this was refused Helsby was recommended for the role of Non-Commissioned Officers with the unit and served attached to the Royal Air Force as an N.C.O. observer from 5 April 1918. Still only serving attached to the R.A.F Helsby joined 20th Squadron in France. Flying a patrol with 9 other aircraft on 2 July 1918 the formation was ambushed a large number of German machines from Jasta 56, in a running battle the British pilots claimed 3 kills. The German force managed to down only 2 British aircraft but one of those hit was Helsby and his pilot Lt. B. T. Davidson flying BF C850. Helsby's body was initially not found and he is commemorated upon the Arras Memorial however a body was later found which is believed to be his and is buried at the Menin Road South Military Cemetery; sold together with service records, M.I.C. and application for commission as well as census data, Commonwealth War Graves data and photographs of both the Arras Memorial and the recipient's grave along with extracts from Lethal Company and 20 Sqn. Postscript. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 226

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

British War Medal 1914-1919 (S-2367 Pte. A. N. Riordean. Rif. Brig.), edge bruising, very fineAubrey Nicholls Riordean was born at London in 1895, the son of William and Elizabeth Riordean of 86 Woodland Road, Barry, Glamorgan. Working as an Apprenticed Bootmaker he enlisted at Winchester on 8 September 1914. Entering the war in France on 22 July 1915 (Star) with the 10th Battalion, Rifle Brigade. He had been in France for only two months when, while standing sentry, he was shot by a sniper and died immediately on 26 September 1916. Riordean was buried at Rue-Du-Bacquerot (13th London) Graveyard, Laventie; sold together with copied research including newspaper extracts, Commonwealth War Graves details and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 227

'He speedily won his stripes and proved himself to be such an efficient non-commissioned officer that he was offered a commission on no less than four occasions. He was killed in action on the 3rd inst., and only a few days previously he met Colonel Smith on the battlefield, who induced him to accept a commission in the Welsh Regiment' (The Western Mail of 29 September 1916, refers) The British War Medal awarded to Sergeant J. A. Stockwood, Rifle Brigade, who was killed in action on 3 September 1916 (British War Medal 1914-20 (S-2869 Sjt. J. A. Stockwood. Rif. Brig.), good very fine) John Arthur Stockwood was born at Cowbridge, Glamorgan in 1878, the son of John and Rachel Stockwood of 155 High Street, Cowbridge. The young Stockwood followed his father into the legal profession becoming a solicitor in Cowbridge at the family firm, Stockwood and Williams. Enlisting with the Rifle Brigade in Cardiff on 7 September 1914, Stockwood joined as a Private but in the words of one local obituary was 'rapidly promoted to the rank of bombing sergeant.' Entering the war on 21 July 1915 with 10th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, he served with them through the closing months of 1915 and the start of 1916. Wounded in action on 18 May 1916 Stockwood was in hospital until 29 August and as a result missed his Battalion's contribution to the Battle of Mount Sorrel in early June. Having returned to his unit they arrived at the Somme on 27 July and moved into positions by Guillemont. Advancing on the Hardecourt Road on 3 September they swiftly reached the first objective before advancing up Mount Street towards the second. This second objective proved to be far more heavily defended however with heavy artillery and machine gun fire. Good progress was made but the heavy resistance resulted in high losses, including Stockwood who was killed in action. He is remembered on the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied researching including M.I.C., extracts from Battalion Histories and local newspapers as well as census data, a transcription of the Cowbridge Memorial roll and Commonwealth War Graves details. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star and Victory Medal 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 228

British War Medal 1914-20 (5) (110819 Pte. H. Fletcher. D. of Lanc. O. Y.; 1953 Pte. O. Ellis. W. Kent Yeo.; 2386 Pte. H. Kemp. Linc. Yeo.; 2755 Pte. J. Gell. Derby. Yeo.; 401 Sjt. J. English. North'd Yeo.), generally good very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 229



British War Medal 1914-20 (475279 Pte. D. J. Davies. 11-Can. Inf.), nearly extremely fine David John Davies was born at Whitland, South Wales on 25 December 1876, the son of Rees Davies. Enlisting with the Canadian Expeditionary Force on 11 September 1915 he originally joined the 4th Overseas Universities Company before transferring to the 11th Reserve Battalion, Canadian Infantry (Manitoba Regiment). Arriving in England on 7 December 1915 he was still in the country when on the night 5 February 1916 he was killed attempting to board a bus. The statement of the driver confirms: 'On Saturday last I was driving a Motor Coach (to seat 20) down the Sandgate Road at about 8-30 p.m. I pulled up opposite the Queens Hotel in the Sandgate Road, not quite got to the corner, to allow a car coming up Rendezvous Street to precede me. I followed the car round which pulled up on the near side of Dixons. I pulled up opposite No:8, Guildhall Street in the middle of the road. It was impossible to get to near side because of the crowd of people. I should think there was 150 people waiting and they all made a charge at the coach. It was ordinarily dark. I was slowing up when I felt the wheel drag as if it came against something, it certainly did not mount anything. I immediately pulled up, in fact, the wheel catching it stopped the car. P.C. Smith Came up to me and asked whether I knew I had run over a man. I said "No". A further statement made by the House Surgeon at The Victoria Hospital in Folkstone added: 'On examination there were [SIC] some slight respiration. he had no pulse. I gave him a stimulant but he died within 10 minutes of admission. I have since made a post mortem examination and find Profuse Hemorrhage [SIC] into the pelvis. He also had a fractured spine in the lumbar region, there was a very slight scratch on his back over his left hip joint and his left elbow joint. The hoemorrhage [SIC] would come from the deep blood vessels. The injuries were such as I should expect to find had the wheels of a heavy vehicle passed over him in the region of the back.' Davies is buried at the Whitland (Soar) Independent Chapelyard; sold together with copied records including service records, C.E.F. roll of honour and Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 230

**IMAGE
PENDING**

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

A rare British War Medal awarded to Air Mechanic Class I A. J. Aupiais, Royal Flying Corps, late South African Engineer Corps and South African Aviation Corps British War Medal (Z.244. 1. A.M. A. J. Aupiais. S.A. R.F.C.), surname officially corrected, slight edge bruise, otherwise very fine One of only 200 men in this unit. Albert James Aupiais was born at Towns River, Cape Colony on 6 November 1892. He served with the South African Engineer Corps in German South West Africa as a Motor Driver before transferring to the South African Aviation Corps. At the end of the German South West African Campaign the S.A.A.C. was amalgamated into the Royal Flying Corps as 26th (South African) Squadron. Formed at Netheravon on 8 October 1915 they were sent to German East Africa in December 1915, arriving in Mombasa on 31 January 1916. It was later disbanded at Blandford on 8 July 1918; sold together with typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 231



British War Medal 1914-20 (267 Sjt. W. L. Fremantle. Uganda V.R.), good very fine and scarce MIC confirms this as sole entitlement to the Uganda Volunteer Reserve. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 232



British War Medal 1914-20 (Sr. N. Sister L. Merryweather.), good very fine Lily Merryweather served in East Africa with the East African Nursing Service from 6 August 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 233



British War Medal 1914-20 (2271 Pte. D. Mc Millan Lovat's Scts.), about very fine Donald McMillan served in the Balkans from September 1915 with the Lovat Scouts, his M.I.C. notes promotion to Second Lieutenant in the same unit. McMillan is additionally entitled to the 1914-15 Star and Allied Victory Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 234



British War Medal 1914-20 (4028 Cpl. B.A. Reel. E. Afr. S. C.), good very fine
East African Service Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 235



British War Medal 1914-20 (1149 Pte Ndala 1/KAR), polished and worn, good fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 236



British War Medal 1914-20 (795 Cpl. R. O. Collyer, Bombay Bn. I.D.F.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 237



British War Medal 1914-20 (30 Gnr. W. Watt. Cal Vol. Bty.), good very fine
Calcutta Volunteer Battery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 238



British War Medal 1914-20 (Jemdr. Ganapat Singh. 13 Rajputs.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 239



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. H. S. Royffe. R.A.F.), contact marks, very fineHarold Spencer Royffe was born at St. George, Hanover Square, London on November 1894, the son of Edward and Bessie Royffe. Joining the 4th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment as a Lance-Corporal he was commissioned to the Middlesex Regiment with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on 18 June 1915. Applying for service as a Flying Officer (Observer) with the Royal Flying Corps he was accepted on 15 November 1916. Promoted Lieutenant with the Royal Flying Corps on 1 February 1917 Royffe joined 18th Squadron at Reading and later entered with the war with them in France.Starting to fly reconnaissance missions in September 1916 he served as observer on a number of flights in September. During this time they also bombed key targets were possible, this culminated in a flight on 16 September when Royffe and his pilot 2nd Lieutenant Hall were shot down near Talus Boise while flying escort to a reconnaissance flight. Their petrol tank was shot out and they crash landed but fortunately neither officer was hurt by the dramatic crash landing, though their bomb racks were destroyed. Posted to 56 Squadron on 20 December 1917 Royffe joined them two days later for service as their Armaments Officer. Remaining there until 29 September 1918.After the war Royffe returned to his old unit, the Middlesex Regiment and later was sent to the Reserve of Officers. Re-joining during the Second World War he was removed from the General List on 19 December 1940 as a result of age. Royffe died at Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood on 12 May 1946, at the time of his death he held the rank of Major (retired); sold together with copied research including census data, Commonwealth War Graves details and M.I.C. as well as R.F.C. mission reports, service records and an extract from High in the Empty Blue.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 240



British War Medal 1914-20 (Lieut. J. W. H. Morgan. R.A.F.), about very fine William John Hamilton Morgan initially served as a Second Lieutenant with the South Wales Borderers before transferring to the Royal Air Force with the rank of Lieutenant. He appears to have proceeded to Egypt in early 1917 with his battalion, later flying R.E.8's with 34 Squadron R.F.C./R.A.F. His British War and Allied Victory medals were sent to him at 'Bryntawe' in Breconshire. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 241



British War Medal 1914-20 (182176. Cadet. G. H. N. Lurie. R.A.F.), polished, contact wear, verdigris, overall nearly very fine George Harry Nestles Lurie was born at Leban, Russia on 22 February 1894 and lived in Pretoria with his parents prior to the outbreak of war. Joining the South African Medical Corps on 15 October 1914 as a 1st Lieutenant, he served until 17 March 1915 when he was invalided having suffered from 'suppurating glands of the left groin' while stationed at Kimberly. Later embarking for Britain aboard the transport ship Galway Castle on 17 July 1918 and arrived at the Cadet Distribution Depot on 18 August 1918. He served with No. 2 and No. 8 Cadet Wings during his time before being transferred to the Royal Air Force Reserve on 11 January 1919. Lurie further saw Second World War service; sold together with copied service and medical records. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 242



British War Medal 1914-20 (38873. 1. A.M. A. E. Holmes. R.A.F.), contact wear overall, edge bruising, nearly very fine Albert Edward Holmes was born in 1885, the son of John and Ann Holmes of 13 Russell Terrace, St. David's, Exeter. Enlisting with the Royal Flying Corps on 17 July 1916 as an Air Mechanic Class II he was promoted Air Mechanic Class I on 1 July 1917 and transferred to the newly formed Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918. Holmes died of 'injuries self inflicted' on 13 June 1918. He is buried at Lapugnoy Military Cemetery; sold together with copied service records and Commonwealth War Graves details. Further entitled to the Victory Medal 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £40**

Lot 243



British War Medal 1914-1920 (132598. 3. A.M. A. Horsford. R.A.F.), minor contact marks, very fine Austin Horsford was born in 1899 and enlisted with the Royal Flying Corps on 27 February 1918. Transferring to the Royal Air Force upon its formation with the rank of Air Mechanic Class 3 on 1 April 1918 Horsford was posted to 20th Wing on 31 July. Transferring to 142 Squadron on 10 March 1919 he served until 6 January 1920 when he was posted to the Royal Air Force Reserve on 6 January 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 244



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (M.18525 E. J. Clarke. Ar. Cr. R.N.), contact marks, polished, nearly very fine Eric James Clarke was born at Sneinton, Nottinghamshire on 17 August 1896. Enlisting on 24 January 1916 with the rank of Armourer's Crew he served with this rank aboard H.M.S. Barham on 9 August 1916 for the bulk of the war, finally leaving the vessel on 18 January 1920. Serving ashore for the next three years Clarke was promoted Ordnance Artificer Class IV while at H.M.S. Excellent on 25 January 1920 and further advanced Ordnance Artificer Class III on 25 January 1923. Posted to Iron Duke on 13 October 1923 Clarke served aboard her for three years, returning to shore service on 30 June 1926. Returning to sea on 8 November 1928 with H.M.S. Warspite he was promoted Ordnance Artificer Class II while aboard her on 25 January 1930. Finally promoted Ordnance Artificer Class I aboard H.M.S. Concord on 25 January 1932, continuing to serve, mainly ashore Clarke was shore pensioned on 23 January 1938. He was briefly remobilised in September 1939 but by October had been demobilised. Signing on again with the rank of Ordnance Artificer Class I (Pensioner) on 10 October he served ashore until 7 August 1941. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 245



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (208480 F. G. Holmes. A.B. R.N.), minor contact marks, very fine Frederick George Holmes was born at Woolwich, Kent on 10 November 1884. Enlisting on 25 February 1900 with the rank of Boy Class II he trained at H.M.S. Boscawen, being promoted Boy Class I on 28 November of that year. Seeing service off with the Channel Fleet aboard St. George from 3 October 1901, Holmes was promoted Able Seaman on 18 April 1904. Seeing continued service aboard a number of vessels including Hindustan, Dryad and Revenge he was with H.M.S. Monarch for the outbreak of the Great War. Holmes was serving with the destroyer Ambuscade at the Battle of Jutland. This vessel served as part of the 4th Destroyer Flotilla, making three runs at the German Fleet. Holmes left Ambuscade on 17 October 1916 and was shore pensioned on 9 June 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 246



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (341793 T. R. Northcott. Ch. Sh. Ck. R.N.), good very fine Thomas Richard Northcott was born at Teignmouth, Devon on 1 January 1877. Enlisting with the Royal Navy as 2nd Cook's Mate on 11 November 1897 his first posting was to H.M.S. Agincourt. At the time Agincourt was a training ship and here Northcott was promoted Cooks Mate. He served aboard a number of vessels in his early career, notably H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Triumph and Tenedos. Promoted Ship's Cook, Class II while aboard the latter on 1 October 1904 and further advanced Ship's Cook while ashore at Vivid I on 17 February 1910. Serving ashore for some time Northcott joined H.M.S. Donegal and was promoted Chief Ship's Cook while aboard her on 1 August 1911. After another stretch ashore he was posted to H.M.S. Colossus on 25 November 1913. Northcott served with this ship throughout the early years of the war seeing little action, Colossus was not present for the action at Dogger Bank. However when the High Seas Fleet sallied out in an effort to trap the Grand Fleet he found himself sailing towards the Battle of Jutland. As the lead ship of 5th Division Colossus, Captained by First Sea Lord Dudley Pound, was heavily engaged at Jutland. She took some minor hits and managed to land several on other vessels, firing a total of 109 shells. Northcott was to serve aboard her until 19 July 1918 when he was transferred via Vivid I to H.M.S. Cornwall, promoted Chief Petty Officer Cook on 17 May 1919 and later Chief Petty Officer Chief Cook on 30 April 1921 he was demobilised on 8 December 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 247

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (Ch. 21708 Bugr. W. C. Hobbs. R.M.L.I.), polished, nearly very fineW. C. Hobbs received his Medals named as a Bugler at the Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 248

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (3) (J.63621 F. J. Isaacs. A.B. R.N.; K.34394 A. Belcher. Sto.1. R.N.; 227627 G. Mulley. A.B. R.N.), polishing, generally very fine (3)Frederick John William Isaacs was born at Erith, Kent on 9 January 1897. Enlisting on 12 December 1916 as an Ordinary Seaman, he saw service with H.M.S. Canada, being promoted Able Seaman on 7 September 1917.Alfred Belcher was born at London on 2 September 1897. Enlisting as a Stoker Class II on 20 June 1916 he saw service aboard H.M.S. Archaeon and Hecla, being demobilised on 26 February 1919.George Mulley was born at Cambridge on 30 April 1887. Enlisting as a Boy Class II on 22 July 1903 he was promoted Ordinary Seaman while with the training ship H.M.S. Emerald on 30 April 1905. He saw service prior to the war with H.M.S. Hood, Russell- with which he was promoted Able Seaman on 4 April 10- and Warrior. Serving with H.M.S. Donegal with the outbreak of the Great War Mulley was invalided on 6 May 1915.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 249

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (2. Lieut. A. L. Hubbuck.), good very fineAugustus Lewis Hubbuck entered the War in Egypt, in July 1918, and served with the Northumberland Fusiliers.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 250

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (2. Lieut. B. G. Bivand.), good very fine Bertram George Bivand was commissioned from Gunner to Second Lieutenant in the Royal Garrison Artillery, applying for his British War Medal and Allied Victory Medal pair in 1927 and giving his address as 22 Elgin Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 251

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (Capt. J. Bennett.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 252

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (A. Lt. Col. F. J. Tees.), severe edge bruise, very fine Perhaps an Officer in a Commonwealth Force. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 253

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (1779 Sjt. E. F. Harper. Surr. Yeo.), very fine E. F. Harper served in France from 16 January 1915, initially with 1/1st Surrey Yeomanry and later with the Royal Army Service Corps. His date of entry into France suggests he was a member of either 'A' or 'B' Squadrons, S.Y. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 254

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (2957 Pte. F. Burgess. Linc. Yeo.), contact marks, very fine (2) Frank Burgess served with the Lincolnshire Yeomanry, later transferring to the Machine Gun Corps with the service number 149925. He was disembodied on 26 May 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. and medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 255

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (25561 C. Sjt. E. H. Maddock. R. W. Fus.), minor contact wear overall, very fine Ernest Henry Maddock entered the war in France on 5 December 1915 as a Sergeant with the 17th (North Wales) Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Later promoted Colour-Sergeant he was demobilised on 22 February 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. and Medal Rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 256

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (20824 C. Sjt. A. Riddell. York. R.), good very fine Alfred Riddell was born in 1886 and served as Colour Sergeant with the 12th (Service) Battalion (Teeside Pioneers), Yorkshire Regiment (Green Howards). He caught Influenza and Bronchitis in January 1918 and was transferred to the Army Reserve at Darlington on 17 January 1919; sold together with copied research including pension records, a medal roll and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 257

Victory Medal (242268 Pte. J. H. Date. Midd'x R.), polished, contact marks, very fineJames Henry Dale enlisted with the Somerset Light Infantry on 5 April 1916. Entering the war in France on 30 November 1916 he transferred to 'B' Company, 1/8th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. He was wounded in the wrist on 16 August 1917; sold together with copied service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 258

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (L-24449 Gnr. A. Woolley. R.A.), good very fineAllen Woolley enlisted on 20 May 1915 with the Royal Field Artillery and entered the war in France with 37 Battery. He was discharged on 16 November 1917 as a result of sickness. Further entitled to the British War Medal and Silver War Badge. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 259

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (M-346668 Pte. A. J. Perkins A.S.C.), minor polishing and contact wearSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 260

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (G-61620 Pte. G. T. Hill. Midd'x R.), good very fineGeorge Thomas Hill served with 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment during the Great War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 261

Victory Medal 1914-19 (6507 Sjt. W. Smith. Bedf. R.), good very fine W. Smith was born in Sandon, Hertfordshire and served in France from 8 November 1914, being wounded at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle on 10 March 1915. Returned to the Western Front he was killed in action on 14 March 1916 and is buried in the Cerisy-Gailly Military Cemetery, France. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 262

Victory Medal 1914-19 (GS-10903 Cpl. J. A. Pointon. R. Fus.), good very fine Killed in action on 7 July 1916 whilst serving with the 9th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 263

Victory Medal 1914-19 (6490 Pte. A. J. Perris. High. L.I.), good very fine Killed in action on 3 November 1914 whilst serving with the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 264



Victory Medal 1914-19 (GS-16532 Cpl. R. F. Marsh. R. Fus.), good very fine Died of wounds on 18 July 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 265



Victory Medal 1914-19 (R-21027 Pte. J. Ironside. K. R. Rif. C.), good very fine Died of wounds on 27 March 1918 whilst serving with the 9th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 266



Victory Medal 1914-19 (4-6575 Pte. H. Beach. Bedf. R.), good very fine Killed in action on 11 March 1916 whilst serving with the Bedfordshire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 267



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (300162 Pte. B. North. W. Rid. R.), good very fine Bertie North was born in 1881 and lived at 7 George Street, Wood Bottom, Shipley. Enlisting at Shipley he joined 1st/6th Battalion, Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) and was stationed with this unit during the Battle of Lombartzyde at Nieuport on 10 July 1917. Surviving this engagement North was killed on 5 August 1917 at Nieuport. He is buried at Coxyde Military Cemetery; sold together with copied research including census data, Commonwealth War Graves details, medal rolls and Battalion war diary extract. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 268



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (4140 Pte. S. S. Jenkins. H.A.C. - Inf. -), good very fine Sidney Stuart Jenkins was born on 1892, the son of James and Agnes Jenkins of 282 Holton Road, Barry. Educated at University College, Cardiff he became a teacher at the Friends' Secondary School, Saffron Walden. Enlisting with the Honourable Artillery Company- Infantry- on 4 August 1915 he entered the war in France on 4 December 1915 (Star) with 1st Battalion. Hospitalised with Influenza on 12 November 1916 at 11 Casualty Clearing station before being transferred to No. 26 Stationary Hospital on 15 November. Returning to the Battalion on 14 December Jenkins was promoted Lance-Corporal, unpaid, on 7 April 1917 but was wounded in action a few weeks later on 23 April during the Battle of Arras. Sent to 30 Casualty Clearing Station with gunshot wounds in the head, back and right buttock he died at Liverpool Merchant's Mobile Hospital on 28 April. He is buried at Etaples Military Cemetery; sold together with copied research including service records, Commonwealth War graves details and roll of honour entry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 269



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (S-1054 Pte. W. Goule Rif. Brig.), good very fine William Septimus Goule was born at Barry Dock in 1898, the son of Louis and Emma Goule of Sydenham Street, Barry, Glamorgan. His father worked as a carpenter until 1902 when he died leaving his wife to raise their 5 children. Goule enlisted at Barry on 4 September 1914 with the Rifle Brigade and was posted to the 11th Battalion on 21 September. Entering the war in France on 22 July 1915 with this unit he served until being invalided with Trench Foot on 3 March 1916, being sent first to 45 Casualty Clearing Station and later to No. 10 General Hospital in Britain. Returning to France he was posted to the 1st Battalion on 22 December 1916 Goule served with them until 14 April 1918. Here the Battalion was stationed South East of Roncq at Palaut Wood when Goule was severely wounded. Taken to 23rd Casualty Clearing Station he died there on 15 April and was buried at Lapugnoy Military Cemetery; sold together with copied .M.I.C, medal rolls and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as copied memorial scroll and roll of honour entry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 270



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (348089 Gnr. B. Mason. R.A.), very fine Bert Mason was born at Cathays, Cardiff in 1893, the son of Thomas Mason of 63 Holton Road, Barry, Glamorgan. Working as a hairdresser prior to enlisting at Barry Dock, Mason was also a member of the Territorial force. He joined the war with 49 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery and was killed in action on 2 October 1917; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Medal Rolls and census data. Further entitled to the British War Medal 1914-1919 and Territorial Force War Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 271



Victory Medal 1914-1919 (3) (TF-240603 Cpl. C. H. F. Onley. R.W. Kent R.; 7685 Pte. J. O'Brien. R. W. Fus.; 201748 Pte. J. Hollis. R. Suss. R.), contact marks overall, very fine (3) Charles Henry Frederick Onley served with 3/4th Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment. James O'Brien entered the war with the 4th Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 6 November 1915. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 1 January 1917 he was discharged on 17 November 1918. Joseph Hollis served with the 1/4th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 272



Victory Medal 1914-19 (M1-6262 Pte. W. J. Rolls. A.S.C.); Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (143464 W. O. Trenery), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 273

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (4) (200861 Pte. J. Ormston. North'd Fus.; 78543 Pte. A. Hutchinson. W. York. R.; 12396 Pte. H. Oldham Y. & L. R.; 24689 Pte. F. Office. K.O.Y.L.I.), contact marks, edge bruising and polishing, overall very fine (4) John Ormston was born in 1881 and lived in Morpeth prior to enlisting. Entering the war in France on 7 May 1915 he served until 5 March 1919. Alfred Hutchinson was born in 1900 and served with the 11th Battalion. He was demobilised on 31 May 1920 and returned to live at 5 Exmouth Place, Cliffe Road, Bradford, Yorkshire. Harry Oldham was born in 1886 and enlisted with the 9th Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry on 30 August 1914 at Sheffield. Entering the war in France on 27 August 1915 serving here for the bulk of the war Ormston was later posted with his unit to Italy on 20 February 1918. Demobilised on 20 March 1919. Frank Office was born in 1894. He served with 'B' Company, 1st Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry for the bulk of the war, being admitted to the 28th General Hospital on 5 July 1918 with Malaria. Later transferring to the 7th (Service) Battalion, South Wales Borderers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 274

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (4) (50868 Dvr. E. Howe. R.A.; 107763 Cpl. H. Hutchinson. R.E.; 192477 Gnr. A. M. Ormiston. R.A.; 71342 Gnr. J. Hope. R.A.), contact marks and edge bruising, overall very fine (4) Ernest Howe entered the war in France on 29 July 1915. Harry Hutchinson was born in 1888. Enlisting at Crewe on 24 November 1915, he entered the war in Salonica on 5 February 1917. Alexander Mossman Ormiston was born at Midlothian in 1897. Entering the war in France on 18 July 1917 with 168 Brigade, Royal Field Artillery he was admitted to No. 91 Field Ambulance on 9 April 1918 having been gassed. Demobilised on 19 October 1919. James Hope served with the Royal Field Artillery and is noted as being admitted to No. 2 General Hospital on 4 July 1919 suffering from a stricture. He survived the war and was discharged on 23 October 1919, returning to his home in Pimlico, London. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 275

Victory Medal 1914-19 (Capt. C. R. Vaughan. R.A.F.), good very fineCecil Randall Vaughan was born on 3 February 1898 and lived at 123 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth. He had learnt french whilst a student in Bruges. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 276

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (12689. Cpl. L. Parsons. R.A.F.), very fineLeslie Parsons was born at Dewlish, Dorchester in 1889. Enlisted on 5 November 1915 as an Aircraftman Class II he was posted to 45 Squadron on 8 October 1916 when that unit was sent to France and promoted Aircraftman Class I the next month on 1 November. The Squadron transferred to Italy in late 1917 and Parsons went with them being advanced Corporal on 1 November 1917. After service with 207 Squadron after the end of the war he was transferred to the reserve on 12 November 1919. Finally discharged on 4 November 1923. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 277

Victory Medal 1914-1919 (24268. 1. A.M. C. A. Charlesworth. R.A.F.), good very fineCharles Allen Charlesworth was born at St. Phillips, Nottingham in 1888. Enlisting with the Royal Flying Corps on 1 March 1916 he was appointed Aircraftman Class II being promoted Aircraftman Class I on 1 August of that year. Charlesworth served with 49 Squadron and later 65 Squadron as a Coppersmith. Found to be infected with Influenza on 13 June 1918 and sent to Hospital, he was discharged to No. 22 Wing on 5 August but suffered a resurgence of the disease on 8 August and returned to Hospital; sold together with O.H.M.S. envelope addressed to the recipient at 11 Brighton Street, Nottingham. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 278

Victory Medal (2135 W. O. Cl. 2 B. H. J. Tubb. E. Afr. M. T. C.), attempted name erasure, polished, nearly very fine Burton 'Bunny' Henry James Tubb was born at Robben Island, Table Bay in 1888, the son of a chaplain. He served in the East African Mechanical Transport Corps, entering the war in British East Africa on 1 September 1915. At some stage promoted Warrant Officer, Class II he was discharged with the rank of Quartermaster Sergeant. He is confirmed on the roll as entitled to the British War Medal and 1914-15 Star which were issued to him on 23 January 1924. Tubb went on to become a famous flyer, being the first man in the Colony of Rhodesia to earn a Private Pilot's License. He was also locally important being the man who- along with the Town Electrical Engineer C. H. V. Baskerville- opened Salisbury's first power station. Famed for his trick shooting from the cockpit- a trick which was in fact a ruse done with blanks and an assistant knocking targets over with a stick- he suffered a major crash during the 1936 Salisbury Air Show. Flying too low to the ground Bunny attempted to skim it, catch the nose of his tiger moth on the uneven earth he was pitched forwards and found- alive and unhurt- dangling from his harness with the plane nose first on the ground. Continuing his work in the colony Bunny was responsible for the raising of Salisbury's first street light and the opening of its second power station. He died in 1974; sold together with copied research including medal rolls, M.I.C. and a scan of an article entitled Private Flyer No.1 as well as a photograph of the recipient holding two collared cheetahs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 279

Victory Medal 1914-19 (3029 Pte. F. E. Camp. 41 Bn. A.I.F.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 280

The Victory Medal awarded to Private J. S. Bell, 2nd Canterbury Regiment, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, who died of wounds on 17 October 1917 (23/2542 Pte. J. S. Bell. N.Z.E.F.), minor edge bruising and contact wear, very fine. Joseph Sumpton Bell was born at Lamplugh, Cumberland on 7 May 1889 and worked as an iron ore miner prior to the Great War. It was this vocation which took him to New Zealand with the Westport Coal Company. Settling at Millerton, Bell attested on 20 November 1915 with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force. Posted first to Second Reserve Battalion Embarking for France on 20 May 1916 he served there with 13th Company, 2nd Battalion, Canterbury Regiment. Bell suffered a gunshot wound to the chest on 12 October 1917, taken by No. 1 New Zealand Field Ambulance to No. 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station on 13 October he was moved to No. 8 General Hospital at Rouen three days later. Unfortunately nothing could be done and Bell died the next day on 17 October, he is buried at Bois Guillaume Communal Cemetery Extension; sold together with an original N.Z.E.F. cap badge, missing one arm to the cross, and a number of photographs as well as copied research including census data, service papers and Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 281

Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18 (Hayatkhan Heyatoolla.), missing retaining rod, polished, minor contact marks, good fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 282

(x) Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (681 Dvr. W. Barfield. R.A.), good very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 283



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Johnnie Jones), somewhat polished, very fine Johnnie Jones is listed nowhere by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission however there are three men by the name Johnny Jones. One of these three is listed as Johnnie Jones on the registry of soldier's effects, that being Private Jones, 14th (Swansea) Battalion, Welsh Regiment. Jones served with the number 39546 and was killed in action on 22 August 1917 at Ypres. He is commemorated upon the Tyne Cot Memorial; sold together with copied handwritten notes and Commonwealth War Graves details. Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 284



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Robert Harold Mason), set in a metal frame, good very fine Robert Harold Mason was born at Cardiff in 1895, the son of Robert and Margaret Mason of The Laurels, St. Fagen's, Cardiff. Enlisting at Cardiff with the Royal Artillery Mason was posted to 'B' Battery, 48th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. Entering the war on 1 April 1915 he served for over a year until suffering a severe wound. Mason died of wounds on 7 September 1915 and was buried at the St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen; sold together with Commonwealth War Graves details and an article of the Great War casualties at St. Fagan's churchyard. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 285



A 'Red Dragon Crater' Memorial Plaque presented to the family of Lance-Corporal J. J. Webb, 'B' Company, 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers killed on 22 June 1916 when a German Mine was detonated beneath their trenches outside Givenchy. The plaque is a War Bronze Memorial Plaque (John Joseph Webb), set in a bronze frame, good very fine. John Joseph Webb was born at Barry, Glamorgan in April 1895, the son of George and Rebecca Webb of 38 Princes Street, Barry. He worked as a milkman prior to enlistment although may also spent time with the Barry Railway Company. Attesting with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 9 November 1915 he joined the war in France on 28 April 1916 and reached 'B' Company, 2nd Battalion on 7 May. Promoted Lance-Corporal on 19 June he was present in the trenches at the time of the Givenchy mine. The German sappers detonated the mine they had placed under the trenches outside Givenchy at 02:00 on 22 June 1916. It exploded directly beneath a stretch of trench manned by 'B' Company, which lost some two thirds of its compliment in a single moment. The stunned survivors were in no position to repel the trench raid which followed but fortunately the Battalion rallied to aid its beleaguered comrades and a force led by Captain Stanway drove them off. In honour of that engagement the crater left by the mine was christened 'Red Dragon Crater'. At the time 254 Tunnelling Company had been at work counter-mining in the same area. Many of their number were trapped by the blast and were only reached days later by rescue diggers. Four of these men were found two days after the blast and when it was found that one was too injured to be moved another, Sapper William Hackett refused to leave him there alone. Hackett remained with his injured comrade while further efforts were made to rescue them but they were unsuccessful and both men perished. Hackett was awarded the Victoria Cross for his bravery. Webb was listed as missing on 5 March 1917 it was officially reported that he had died in the explosion. His body was not found and he is remembered on the Loos Memorial; sold together with copied research including Service Records, Commonwealth War Graves Details and typed research on the Givenchy mine. Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 286



A 1914 'Hartlepool Bombardment' Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque attributed to Private W. Rogers, 18th (Durham Pals) Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, who died of wounds sustained in the valiant defence of Heugh Battery on 16 December 1914. Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Walter Rogers), in card envelope of issue the envelope somewhat distressed, the plaque good very fine. Acquired from an online auction site, listed there as acquired from the family, one of nine plaques named as such. Walter Rogers was born at Bishop Auckland and enlisted at Spennymoor, County Durham. Posted to the 18th (Durham Pals) Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, soldiers from this unit were garrisoning the Heugh Battery at Hartlepool. A squadron of the German High Seas Fleet arrived off the coast of Britain on 16 December 1914, it was not immediately clear that they were hostile and the defenders did not realise they were under attack until the shells began to fall. Despite being hopelessly outgunned the crews of the three British guns defending the town open fire in response but were hampered by the smoke of the bombardment. The first German shell killed four members of the D.L.I., Theophilus Jones- often noted as the first British soldier to die of British soil for 200 years- and wounded several others including Rogers. Two medical orderlies, Gunner Houston and Gunner Spence ran from cover to bring them in only to be killed by another shell which landed in almost exactly the same spot. Heavy fire managed to cause the cruiser Blucher caused some damage but they were unable to stop the Battlecruisers Seydlitz and Moltke from advancing on the town. The German ships fired over 1,000 shells into Hartlepool, causing appalling damage and killing an estimate 112 civilians with 200 more suffering injury. The garrison lost seven men dead and another twelve wounded, Walters is buried at Bishop Auckland Cemetery; sold together with copied research including Commonwealth War Graves details, M.I.C. as well as extracts from several blog posts and articles notably The Day it Rained Shells. Further entitled to the British War Medal 1914-1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 287



'We were holding a section of an entrenched position on the 2nd, and your son's Company, "D," was on the right our line.... and the Germans (took) an opportunity to make a very strong attack upon our right. So well were our men kept in hand by your son and the late Captain Gerrard (killed the same day) that they hung on for several hours unsupported, and even after both officers were hit they fought splendidly. The result was the German attack failed, and there is no doubt that this was due to the splendid example set by your son. He was directing the fire of his men when he was hit in the neck by a bullet.' The account of Captain Askew on the fatal wounding of Lieutenant G. W. H. Hodgson on 2 November 1914. The Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque issued in memory of Lieutenant G. W. H. Hodgson, Border Regiment. Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (George William Houghton Hodgson), edge bruising, very fine. George William Houghton Hodgson was born at Distington, Cumberland on 21 October 1888, the son of Reverend W.G.C. Hodgson of Houghton House, Cumberland. Educated at Westminster School and later Trinity College, Cambridge where he was Coxswain of the Third Boat. Graduated in 1912 while also serving with the Artillery O.T.C. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the Border Regiment on 19 September 1912 Hodgson was promoted Lieutenant in October 1914. Severely wounded in the neck during a ferocious engagement on 2 November 1914 when his Battalion suffered heavy losses, Hodgson was taken to No. 13 General Hospital, Bolougne but died on 6 November. He received a posthumous 'mention' in Sir John French's dispatch of 14 January 1915 (London Gazette 17 February 1915, refers). He is buried at Bolougne Eastern Cemetery; sold together with copied research including a London Gazette entry, census data and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as a biographical note, M.I.C. and pension details. Further entitled to the 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 288



An Old Stonyhurst's Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque issued in memory of Flight Lieutenant O. N. Walmseley, Royal Naval Air Service, who was killed instantly when his seaplane crashed into the mast and wireless apparatus of a destroyer during a rough take offGreat War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Oswald Noel Walmesley), polished, nearly very heavyOswald Noel Walmesley was born on at Wimbledon 24 December 1894, the son of Oswald and Emily Walmesley. His father worked as a Solicitor and his uncle, Father Herman Walmesley was rector of Stonyhurst. Walmesley himself studied there along with his own older brother Herman who was commissioned Lieutenant with the 37th Dogras, later serving in Mesopotamia. Leaving Stonyhurst he entered Faraday House in January 1912 to study electrical engineering. In his final year Walmesley was commissioned Flight Sub-Lieutenant on 23 November 1914 but still managed to complete his diploma.Trained to fly at the Grahame-White School, Hendon during which time he flew with Flight Commander C. Grahame-White on experimental flights over the channel. Walmesley was awarded with Aero Club membership number 1067. Posted to the Isle of Grain on 1 January 1916 with the rank of Flight Lieutenant he was one of those R.N.A.S. pilots whose role it was to raid the German held coastlines and patrol the channel. In fulfilling this role he was part of a raid on Schleswig on 4 May 1916 by the Light Cruiser Squadron. Taking off from the Seaplane vessel Vindex he managed to stay above the rough water but clipped the mast of the Goshawk and was killed in the resulting crash. He is commemorated upon the Chatham Naval Memorial; sold together with copied research including service records, a biographical tribute and census data as well as medal rolls, M.I.C. and extracts from Sopwith Baby, Tondern and The Royal Aero Club Official notices.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 289



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Robert Walter Pierce), heavily polished, naming faded but legible, nearly very fineRobert Walter Pierce was born in 1892. A pre-war soldier he entered the war in France on 11 August 1914 with the 2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Seeing action at Mons (star and clasp) Pierce was gassed at some stage in 1916. Later transferring to the 16th Battalion he was taking part in a trench raid on 15 March 1918 when he was killed in action; sold together with a copied newspaper extract and typed biography.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 290



The Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque awarded in memory of Sapper. L. Leigh, 254th (Tunnelling) Company Royal Engineers, who died of the effects of a gas attack on 12 March 1918. Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Lewis Leigh), good very fine. Lewis Leigh was born at Maesteg, Glamorgan in 1882 and lived at Trevellas, Railway Terrace, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. Attesting at Pontewydd, Monmouthshire, with the 10th Battalion, South Wales Borderers on 9 January 1915 he entered the war in France on 3 December 1915. Transferring to the 254th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers on 1 June 1916. Leigh was killed by the effects of a gas shell on 12 March 1918, he is buried at Oxford Road Cemetery; sold together with copied research including service records, M.I.C. and medal roll as well as census data, Commonwealth War Graves details and an extract from Miners at War 1914-1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 291



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (John Richard Wilmot Ashton), good very fine, in its card envelope of issue. John Richard Wilmot Ashton was born at Cheltenham in 1895, the son of William and Elizabeth of Cedar Cottage, South Shore, Blackpool. Serving aboard the Hospital Ship Britannic from 24 September 1916 with the Royal Army Medical Corps, he latterly served in France with the 4th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant. He died of wounds on 6 November 1917, aged just 22 and is buried in the Zuydcoote Military Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 292



Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Lachman Thapa), paper stickers to reverse; India General Service 1908-35, 3 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (1132 Rfmn. Tekansing Gurung 1-3 Gurkha R), unofficially re-engraved naming; Rhodesia, General Service Medal (647180 Smn Mutinhiri N.), very fine (3). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 293

Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Leopold Victor Tondeur), very fine Leopold Victor Tondeur was the son of Louis and Phoebe Tondeur of 13 Courtenay Square, Kennington and was killed in action on 15 September 1916 whilst serving with the 21st Battalion, London Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 294

(x) Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (PO.215370 F. W. Brace. Mne. R.M.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 295

Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939, neatly erased, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 296

Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-46, unnamed as issued, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 297



'The Wireless Transmitting office received a shell which exploded inside killing two outright and a third later died from severe blast effects. Later the T.S. office received a direct hit killing two instantaneously. In the small cross passage beneath the Captain's day cabin three men were dismembered when a large shell exploded there. I saw all of these cases, where, of course, nothing could be done ... 'Surgeon Lieutenant Mark Bentley recalls the horrific scenes unfolding aboard H.M.S. Consort on 20 April 1949; the rating from the W./T. office who died of severe blast wounds was Ordinary Telegraphist Dennis Iredale. The Naval General Service Medal awarded to Ordinary Telegraphist D. Iredale, Royal Navy, who was mortally wounded aboard H.M.S. Consort on 20 April 1949 Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Yangtze 1949 (P/SSX. 660981 D. Iredale, Ord. Tel., R.N.), together with Admiralty condolence slip and registered medal forwarding envelope, this last addressed to 'Mrs. E. L. Iredale, 148 Castleton Road, Mottingham, London S.E. 9', extremely fine Dennis Iredale's emergency treatment under Surgeon Lieutenant Mark Bentley included two pints of plasma, delivered from Black Swan at 2200 hours on the 20th, but tragically he succumbed to his blast and shrapnel wounds. Of all the attempts made to reach and rescue the Amethyst, Consort's was beyond doubt the most determined. Flying seven White Ensigns and three Union Jacks, she steamed down from Nanking at an incredible 29 knots, coming under heavy fire as she neared her goal. Her 4.5-inch guns managed to silence some of the opposition on the north bank, but she remained under fire from a concentrated number of 37mm. anti-tank guns as she attempted to take Amethyst in tow on two separate occasions. When, at length, she was compelled to abandon her mission, she departed the scene with 68 hits and 39 casualties. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,600 to £2,000

Lot 298



(x) Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (RM. 965 H. L. Paget Mne. R.M.), very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 299



(x) Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (RM.7835 D. A. McBright Mne. R.M.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 300



(x) Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (RM.9637 J. C. F. Hopper. Mne. R.M.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 301



(x) Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (R.M. 15278 S. Warren. Mne. R.M.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 302



(x) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (19130673 Tpr. G. De. Bethune. 4/7 D.G.), mounted for wear, contact marks, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 303



General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (22264684 Cpl. F. G. Holland. R.A.O.C.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 304



General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21132775 Spr. Lalbahadur. Thapa. R.E. Gur.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 305



General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21142071 Cpl. Lakhbahadur. Rai. R.E. Gur.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 306



(x) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (2) (652 D/C Pl. Lee Chye Hock F of. M. Pol.; 18189497 Pte. Zainal Bin Talid G.S.C.), traces of lacquer, very fine (2)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 307



General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (2/Lt. J.P. Watts. Oxf. & Bucks.), mounted for wear, good very fineSold with a single Indian Army Supply & Transport Corps officers' collar badge.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 308



1939-45 Star; Africa Star (3); Burma Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Indian Service Medal 1939-45, very fine (8)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 309



Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (93037 J. C. Uys), very fineJohn Gerhadus Uyd was born at Worcester, Cape on 31 August 1898 and worked as the station mast prior to enlisting on 17 August 1940 with the 1st Battalion, Royal Durban, Light Infantry with the Regimental Number 41/8808. Entraining on 31 January 1941 Uyd arrived at Niarobi on 19 February 1941.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 310

Korea 1950-53, 1st issue (22474107 Tpr. G. H. Clarkson. 5th D.G.), good very fine In December 1951 the 5th (Royal Inniskilling) Dragoon Guards deployed to Korea mounted in the Centurion Tank. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 311

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (Lt. R.W. Moncur. RASC.), good very fine Robin Webster Moncur was Commissioned Second Lieutenant into the Royal Army Service Corps on 4 June 1960 and was promoted Lieutenant on 17 March 1962 (London Gazette 19 July 1960 and 1 May 1962 refer, respectively). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 312

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (23473043 Cpl. P. Muxworthy. R. Signals.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 313

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (22831941 Gdsm. A. Thomas. WG.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 314



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23979263 Pte. M. J. Moulder. Glosters.), minor contact wear, edge bruising, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 315



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23929294 Gdsm. K. M. Morrow. IG.)), pitting overall, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 316



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23861936 L/Cpl. D. H. Price. QOH.), minor contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 317



General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23726252 Tpr. K. Reid. 3 RTR.), minor contact wear, edge bruise, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 318

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24033758 Pte. A. Collen. 4 R. Anglian.), contact marks, edge wear, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 319

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp South Arabia (23832260 Pte. A. Dilger. TWO.), contact marks, minor edge wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 320

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23805362 Cpl. W. E. Thompson. Loyals.), contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 321

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23977673 L/Cpl. J. D. Leesley. Y&L.), minor contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 322

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24107917 Pte. G. Booth. Lan. R. (PMV)), contact wear, edge bruise, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 323

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23989471 Pte. D. Spencer. KOYLI.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 324

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24000065 Gdsm. L. Bedford. Coldm. Gds.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 325

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24013889 Pte. G. A. Walker. SCLI.), good very fineG. A. Walker served in South Arabia from 26 April-10 September 1966; sold together with copied medal roll.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 326

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (2Lt J R Cunliffe RGJ), about extremely fineRetired as a Colonel from The Rifles on 11 December 2014.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 327

General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24430998 LCpl R Pearson ACC), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 328

(x) General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (25195731 Pte C J Stewart BW), nearly extremely fine Laser engraved naming as per post-2003 issues and thus serving on the final Black Watch tour of Northern Ireland; sold together with named card box of issue. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 329

General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (24094921 Gnr. K. Seaward. RA.), pin replaced between first and second clasps, minor contact wear, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 330

Pair: Gunner J. Morley, Royal Navy Baltic 1854-55 (J. Morley.); China 1856-60, 2 clasps, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858 (J. Morley.), both with contemporarily engraved naming, very fine (2) John Morley was born at Brighton on 14 August 1839 and joined the Royal Navy on 17 October 1853 as Boy 2nd Class. He served aboard the Prince Regent from 7 March-15 December 1854 and thence the Exmouth from 16 December 1854-6 March 1856, before being upon the books of Calcutta from 7 March 1856-13 August 1859. Promoted Gunner, Morley was discharged on 5 February 1867; sold together with original Certificate of Service. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 331



(x) Three: Able Seaman W. New, Royal Navy Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued; China 1857-60, 1 clasp, Canton 1857, unnamed as issued; New Zealand 1845-66, reverse undated (W. New. A. B. H.M.S. "Niger". 1860-61), contact marks, nearly very fine (3) New Zealand Medals were only issued to the Bluejackets who landed and engaged the enemy. On 28 March 1860, during the First Taranaki War, a party of approximately 60 Marines and Bluejackets under the command of Captain Peter Cracroft landed at Waireka as reinforcements in the engagement that was taking place there. After reaching the Omata stockade near dusk, they proceeded to storm the by now lightly defended Kaipopo Pa. Coxwain William Odgers broke through the palisades and pulled down the Maori ensigns flying there, and received the first Victoria Cross of the New Zealand wars as a result (Victoria Cross in the Patiala Collection, India). On 30 March 1860, Niger shelled Maori positions near Warea. Her crew also participated during the storming of the Omata stockade. Later in 1860 the detachment of Marines was stationed as a garrison at Fort Niger, a hill overlooking the New Plymouth suburb of East End. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 332



Pair: Sergeant C. Hulland, 23rd Regiment (Royal Welch Fusiliers) Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (No 4434 C. Hulland I 23rd R.W.F.); Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (N.o. 4434 Serjt. C. Hulland 1st. 23rd R.W.F.), both with unofficial re-impressed naming, nearly very fine (2) Charles Hulland was born at Marylebone in 1837 and latterly served in India as Conservancy Sergeant at the Muchee Bhawun Fort and then as Barrack Sergeant at Lucknow from July 1863. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 333



Three: Private W. Clarke, Royal Welch Fusiliers Crimea 1854-46, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (...4 W. Clarke. 23 R.W.F.); China 1856-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860 (4284 Pte. W. Clarke Welsh Fusrs.); Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian die (4284 W. Clarke 23. R.W.F.), re-engraved naming, contact marks, nearly very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 334



Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian die, pierced with dual ring suspension, neatly erased, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 335



Pair: Captain G. J. Hare, 22nd Bengal Native Infantry, who died in January 1880 India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Looshai (Lieut. G. J. Hare 22nd Nat. Infy.); Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (Cap: G. J. Hare, 22nd Ben: N.I.), very fine (2) G. J. Hare was born on 7 December 1846 and died at Safed Sang Camp in January 1880. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 336



(x) Five: Sergeant H. Coates, Austrian Imperial Force, late Royal Warwickshire Regiment and Rifle Brigade India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp Burma 1885-7 (4932 Corpl. H. Coates 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps Cape Colony, Orange Free State (7586 Sgt H. Coates, Rl: Warwick Regt.); 1914-15 Star (109 Sjt H. Coates 21/Bn. A.I.F.); British War and Victory Medals (109 Sjt. H. Coates. 21 Bn. A.I.F.), mounted court-style for wear with a City of Birmingham 1899-1902 Tribute Medal, contact marks, very fine (5) Henry Coates was born at St. Luke's, Gloucester in 1862, the son of Hannah Coates of 40 Southgate Street, Gloucester. Enlisting with the Rifle Brigade on 4 November 1881 he was posted to East India the next year on 14 March 1882. Remaining here for over four years he was posted to Upper Burma on 3 October 1886, while here he- like so many British soldiers- caught dysentery but managed to survive the illness and remained in the county until 31 March 1888. Returning to India Coates remained there until 29 March 1889 when he returned to Britain. Transferred to the Army Reserve on 3 November 1893. Despite completing his service Coates re-joined the Army upon the outbreak of the Second Boer War. Enlisting with the 6th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment on 5 January 1900. Promoted Sergeant in less than a week on 11 January and served in that rank for the next four years until he was disembodied on 4 January 1904. Immigrating to Australia he returned to the colours one final time on the outbreak of the Great War. Enlisting at Broadmeadows, Victoria he served with 21st Battalion, Australian Imperial Force again as a Sergeant. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 337



(x) Pair: Colour-Sergeant T. Kelly, 1st Battalion, 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment Afghanistan 1878-80 (1663. Cr. Sgt. T. Kelly. 1/18th Regt); Army L.S. & G.C., V.R. (Sergt. Inst. T. Kelly E. F. Roy. Vol. Rifle Corps), wear to suspension of first, very fine (2) Thomas Kelly was born at Cork, Ireland and worked as a servant prior to enlistment. He is noted as 'present' on the Battalion medal roll for the Afghanistan Campaign denoting his presence with the unit rather than at the Depot. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 338



Pair: Sergeant C. Philpott, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, late Trooper, Salisbury Field Force British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896 (Tpr. C. Philpot, Salisbury Fld. Fce.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (1075 Serjt: C. Philpott. Prince Alf: Vol: Gd:), unofficial rivets between state and date clasps, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £600

Lot 339



Pair: Private W. J. Paul, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry and Steinaecker's Horse, late Trooper, British South Africa Police British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896, 1 clasp, Mashonaland 1897 (146 Troopr. W. J. Paul. B.S.A.P.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (9167 Pte. W. J. Paul. Th' Croft's M.I.), very fine (2) His entry in Steinaecker's Horsemen by the late Bill Woolmore gives further detail: 'PAUL, WILLIAM JOHNSON, Trooper No 1527; Born Scotland on 19th September 1873. He served in both the 1896 and 1897 Campaigns in Rhodesia with the Mashonaland Mounted Police (1 year) and the British South Africa Police (1 year and 7 days) and earned the British South Africa Company's Medal with clasp for the service. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Private 9167 in D Company of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry from 23rd December 1899 to 9th November 1900. Enlisted in Steinaeckers Horse at Pietersmaritzburg on 12th October 1901. A Baker, aged 28, height 5 foot 9 1/2, blue eyes, fair hair. Next of Kin: Mother, 19 St Leonards, Scotland. Discharged time expired at PMB on 12th July 1902 after the cessation of hostilities. Further entitled to the King's Medal & 2 clasps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 340

Pair: Petty Officer A. Davis, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, no clasp (A. Davis, Ord. 2 Cl. H.M.S. Briton.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Alfred Davis, P.O. 2nd. Cl., H.M.S. Vivid.), pitting from Star, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 341

Pair: Engine Room Artificer W. Bickell, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (W. Bickell. E.R.A. H.M.S. "Malabar."); Khedive's Star 1882, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 342

Pair: Ward Room Servant W. Hicks, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (W. Hicks. W. R. Svt. H.M.S. "Northumberland."); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, edge bruises, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 343

Pair: Stoker J. Spencer, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Spencer, Stoker. H.M.S. Mosquito:); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 344

Pair: Ordinary Seaman H. S. G. Spilsbury, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (H. S. G. Spilsbury. Ord: H.M.S. "Thalia."); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 345

Pair: Ordinary Seaman P. Hefferon, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (P. Hefferon. Ord: H.M.S. "Alexandra".); Khedive's Star 1882, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 346

(x) Pair: Ordinary Seaman J. Griffin, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (J. Griffin, Ord: H.M.S. "Thalia"); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, pitting and edge wear from Star, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 347

Pair: Able Seaman T. H. King, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 2 clasps, Suakin 1884, Tamaai (T. H. King. A.B. H.M.S. "Thalia."); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 348

Pair: Private G. Clench, Royal Marines Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (G. Clench. Pte. R.M. H.M.S. "Agincourt."); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 349

Pair: Gunner E. Prickett, Royal Marine Artillery Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (E. Prickett, Gnr. R.M.A.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 350

Pair: Gunner H. John, Royal Marine ArtilleryEgypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (H. John. Gunr. R.M.A.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, nearly very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 351

Pair: Private M. Casserly, Royal Marine Light InfantryEgypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (M. Casserly, Pte. R.M.L.I.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, unnamed as issued, nearly very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 352

Pair: Private H. Sharp, Royal Marine Light InfantryEgypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (H. Sharp, Pte. R.M.L.I.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, unnamed as issued, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 353

Pair: Private W. Gray, Highland Light InfantryEgypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (961. Pte. W. Gray. 2/High: L.I.); Khedive's Star 1882, Star without suspension, very fine (2)Provenance:Glendining's, November 1986, Lot 63.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 354

Pair: Corporal J. Donnolly, Royal Irish RegimentEgypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (626. Corp: J. Donnolly. 1/Rl. Ir: Regt.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, the reverse impressed '626 RI', pitting from Star, nearly very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 355



Pair: Private J. Hornsnell, Medical Service Corps Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (5556. Pte. J. Hornsnell. M.S. Corps.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, unnamed as issued, very fine (2) Provenance: Glendining's, September 1986, Lot 2589. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 356



Pair: Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Marsh, 14th Reserve Cavalry Regiment, late 19th Hussars, who served from Egypt through the Boer War and up to the Great War Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 2 clasps El-Teb_Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85 (Lieut. H. G. Marsh, 19th Hussars); Queen's South Africa 1889-1902, 1 clasp, Defence of Ladysmith (Major. H. G. Marsh. 19/Hrs.), unit with official correction, severe pitting and some edge wear to first, contact wear overall nearly very fine (2) Harry Graham Marsh was born at Wethersfield, Essex on 5 April 1861, the son of Emily and the Reverend William Marsh of 2 Wethersfield Road, Wethersfield. Educated at Lancing College after which he was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 9 July 1882. A Lieutenant by the time of his service in Egypt and the Sudan, Marsh took part in the Battle of El-Teb and Tamaai, with the former being a V.C. winning action for the Regiment. Promoted Captain on 18 April 1885 and further advanced Major on 7 February 1897, he was serving in this role by the outbreak of the Second Boer War. While not present at Elands-laagte the Regiment, including Marsh, fought at Reitfontein and later Lombard's Kop prior to the Siege of Ladysmith. They were heavily engaged in Ladysmith, aiding in raids upon enemy gun positions. Retiring at some stage after the Boer War he returned to service for the Great War as with the rank of Acting Lieutenant-Colonel serving as second-in-command of the 14th Reserve Cavalry Regiment. Marsh's son, Philip Marsh was awarded the Military Cross on 2 June 1916 and later killed in a flying accident at Feltwell, Norfolk; sold together with a copied auction listing. Further entitled to the Khedive's Star. No record of entitlement for British War or Victory Medals has been found. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£500 to £600**

Lot 357

Three: Captain of the Foretop J. T. Shorey, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. T. Shorey. Cap: F'Top, H.M.S. "Minotaur."); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (John Thos. Shorey, Qr. Mr., H.M.S. Minotaur.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 358

Three: Petty Officer Class 1 J. Baker, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (J. Baker. Boy. 1. Cl: H.M.S. "Inconstant."); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Jas. Baker, P.O.1 Cl., H.M.S. Black Prince.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 359

Three: Ship's Steward W. H. Grigg, Royal Navy Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (W. H. Grigg. S.S. Asst. H.M.S. "Wye"); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (W. H. Grigg, Ship's Stewd., H.M.S. Impregnable.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 360

Three: Private W. Molloy, 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (1605: Pte. W. Molloy. 1/R. Ir: Regt.); Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp (1605. Pte. W. Molloy. 1/18th Regt.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, unnamed as issued, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£180 to £220**

Lot 361

Three: Driver W. Rooney, Royal Artillery Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, undated reverse, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (15332, Driv: W. Rooney, R.A.); Queen's South Africa 1889-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (15332 Dr. W. Rooney, 4: B, R.F.A.); Khedive's Star 1884-6, unnamed as issued, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 362

Three: Sergeant A. C. Marsters, 'B' Squadron 13th Hussars, late 19th Hussars, who suffered a sword wound at El-Teb Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, 5 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, El-Teb_Tamaai, Suakin 1884, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (Sergt A. C. Marsters. 19th Hussars), renamed and fitted with copy clasps; Queens South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, Transvaal (5445 Serjt: A. C. Marsters. 13th Hussars.); Khedive's Star, 1882, unnamed as issued, heavy contact wear overall, the second renamed and fitted with copy clasps, overall good fine (3) Albert Charles Marsters was born at Great Ringstead, Norfolk in 1860, the son of Thomas and Ann Marsters of Ringstead. Serving with the 19th Hussars by 1881 he served in Egypt and Sudan and was wounded in the arm, his discharge papers noting 'sword cut left arm at El-Teb. Egypt'. Discharge in 1891 Marsters re-joined for the Second Anglo-Boer War, seeing service with 'B' Squadron, 13th Hussars. Invalided from service on 17 April 1903 with his service papers noting that during his service he had performed the role of a Canteen Steward alongside his other duties. Called to arms one final time on the outbreak of the Great War on 16 September 1914 with the Hussars of the Line with his former rank of Sergeant. Masters served at home until 24 January 1916 before he was finally discharged with the note that his services were no longer needed; sold together with a copied roll of the 19th Hussars at Abu Klea. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 363

(x) Pair: Sepoy, P. Ram, 2nd Punjab Infantry India General Service 1895-1908, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-1902 (719 Sepoy Pars Ram 2nd Pjb. Infy.); Indian Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (719 Sepoy Pars Ram 56th Punjab Rifles (f.fr.), suspension loose on first, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 364



Pair: Private W. Smith, East Surrey Regiment India General Service 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (3796 Pte. W. Smith. 1. E/Surrey Regt.), re-engraved naming; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Laing's Nek, Tugela Heights (3796 Pte. W. Smith, 2nd. E. Surrey Regt.), unofficial rivets, second clasp on QSA a tailors copy, very fine (2) Only entitled to the Queen's Medal & clasp 'Laing's Nek'. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 365



(x) Five: Private J. Sawdon, East Yorkshire Regiment, late Yorkshire Regiment India General Service 1895-1908, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (3438 Pte J. Sawdon. 2nd Bn. York: Regt.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Relief of Kimberly, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901 (3438 Pte. J. Sawdon. Yorkshire Regt.); 1914-15 Star (16957. Pte. J. Sawdon. E. York. R.); British War and Victory Medals (16957 Pte. J. Sawdon. E. York. R.), suspension loose on first, minor contact wear overall, very fine (5) Jesse Sawdon was born at Christ Church, Hull in 1872, the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Sawdon of 12 George Road, Leeds. Attesting with the Yorkshire Regiment at Richmond on 24 September 1891 having previously served in the 3rd (Militia) Battalion. Posted to the 1st Battalion on 2 January 1892 and transferred to the 2nd Battalion in Burma on 29 September 1893. Remaining there until 17 January 1896 when he was posted to India, Sawdon was engaged on the Northwest Frontier twice over the next few years. Returning to Britain on 29 December 1898 he was transferred to the Army Reserve on 31 December. Unfortunately he was not to enjoy a long break from military life, being recalled for service on 13 November 1899. Posted to South Africa on 24 November with 1st Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment he saw very heavy service there for the next two years being posted to the Depot on 10 September 1901 and leaving the country on 2 November. Returning again to the Reserve on 30 April 1902 he was discharged on 23 September 1903. With the outbreak of the Great War Sawdon attested with the East Yorkshire Regiment on 15 February 1915 at Leeds. He entered the war in France on 13 July 1915 with the 7th Battalion. This unit saw action at the Battle of the Somme, Passchendaele, the Spring Offensive and the Hundred Days. Discharged on 24 February 1919 he returned home to 6 Halton Street, Leeds. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 366



Pair: Captain W. Sholto Douglas, Royal Engineers, who died of wounds on 14 November 1914 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (Lieut. W. S. Douglas. R.E.); Khedive's Sudan, 1 clasp, Sudan 1899, unnamed as issued, good very fine (2) William Sholto Douglas was born on 18 September 1875 and was slightly injured whilst destroying arms. He was serving on the Staff and was mortally wounded near Ypres on 2 November. He died on 14 November 1914, being buried in the Boulogne Eastern Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 367



(x) Pair: Private W. Lowe, 13th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, late Sergeant, Liverpool Regiment Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (9125 Serjt: W. Lowe. Liverpool Regt.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (750 Pte. W. Lowe. 13 Bn. A.I.F.), first rather worn, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 368



(x) Pair: Private J. Wilson, Coldstream Guards Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (2414 Pte J. Wilson, Cldstm: Gds:); King's South Africa 1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2414 Pte J. Wilson. Coldstream Guards.), suspension loose, slight edge bruising contact wear overall, nearly very fine (2) Joseph Wilson was born at London in 1875, the son of Robert Wilson of Gracious Street, Gracious Street, Knaresborough. Serving prior to enlistment with the Guards- in the 3rd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, he further listed service in the 4th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment on his attestation. Enlisting with the Coldstream Guards on 3 February 1899 Wilson had seen less than a year's service before being thrust into combat with the outbreak of the Second Anglo-Boer War. Wilson was posted to South Africa on 21 October 1899 and will have been stationed with the 1st Guards Brigade under Major General Colville during the bloody push to relieve Kimberly. Most notably they held their ground under intense fire at the Modder River despite high casualties. Wilson later took part in the advances upon the Boer capitals of Bloemfontein and Pretoria seeing further heavy fighting. Leaving South Africa on 6 October 1902 he was posted to the Army Reserve on 16 October 1902 having completed his period of service. Wilson died while still serving in the Reserve on 1 March 1910 at Stockton-on-Tees as a result of acute Pneumonia and heart failure. He is buried at Guisborough Cemetery; sold together with copied research including medal rolls, service records and census data. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 369



(x) Four: Lance-Corporal G. A. McKay, Military Foot Police, Late 2nd Battalion, Seaforth HighlandersQueens South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen (2338 Pte G. Mc'Kay, 2: Sea: Highrs:); Kings South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2338 Pte G. McKay. Seaforth Highrs:); British War and Victory Medals (P-9566 L. Cpl. G. Mackay. M.F.P.), mounted as worn, mounting pin missing, contact wear overall, very fine (4)George Alexander McKay was born at Lossiemouth, Elginshire on 2 November 1886 1870, the son of Alexander and Annie McKenzie, his mother later remarried Alexander Makenzie of 249 High Street Same House, Elgin. Working as a Painter prior to enlisting with the Seaforth Highlanders on 2 November 1886, McKay was posted to India with 2nd Battalion on 20 September 1889. He served through the Second Anglo-Boer War with this unit before transferring to the Army Reserve on 7 June 1902.Re-enlisting with the Seaforth Highlanders on 20 May 1915, McKay remained in Britain with the training reserve, joining the Highland Light Infantry, 1st Garrison Battalion on 20 September 1916. Transferring to the Military Foot Police at Aldershot he entered the war in France on 27 April 1917 with this unit. McKay served there until 17 February 1919 when he returned to Britain, being discharged to the 'Z' Class Reserve on 20 March 1919; sold together with census data, medal rolls and service papers relating to both Seaforth Highlanders and Military Foot Police.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 370



Four: Officer's Steward 1st Class A. W. Brooker, Royal Australian Navy, late Private, Royal Marine Light InfantryChina 1900, 1 clasp, Taku Forts (P.O.6543 A. W. Brooker. H.M.S. Alacrity.), re-engraved naming; British War and Victory Medals (4330 A. W. Brooker. Off. Std-2. R.A.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (PO.13649 A. W. Brooker, Private. R.M.L.I.), mounted as worn, very fine (4)Alfred William Brooker was born at Dorking, Surrey on 20 August 1874 and joined the Royal Marines on 20 October 1892. He did indeed serve aboard the Alacrity but at the time of the China 1900 operations was based with the Portsmouth Division at Deal. He was discharged in October 1904 but re-enlisted on 8 March 1905 and earned his L.S. & G.C. in August 1912. He was discharged for a second time in March 1914. Upon the outbreak of the Great War, he joined the Royal Australian Navy at Melbourne on 7 December 1914, being noted as a Pensioner of the Royal Marine Light Infantry. During the Great War he served at Cereberus and thence afloat with H.M.A.S. Melbourne from 20 August 1918-30 June 1919, being advanced Officer's Steward 1st Class on 20 March 1919.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 371

Pair: Acting Orderly Budhiman Gurung, Indian Hospital Corps India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2927 A. Ord. Budhiman Gurung, 1 I.H.C.); India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (A-2927 Sepoy Budhi Man, I.H.C.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 372

Sold by Order of a Direct Descendant Family group: Five: Private G. E. Ward, Hampshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (19165 Pte. G. E. Ward. Hamps: R.); British War and Victory Medals (19165 Pte. G. E. Ward. Hamps R.); Imperial Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (George Edward Ward.); Silver War Badge (156109), good very fine Three: Private G. E. Ward, Royal Tank Corps India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (7884431 Pte. G. E. Ward, R. Tank C.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45, good very fine, together with Red Cross First Aid Medal (Lot) George Edward Ward served in France with the Hampshire Regiment from 19 December 1915. Sold together with a number of related cap Badges and buttons. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 373

(x) Seven: Private G. Clears, Seaforth Highlanders, late Highland Light Infantry, who was 'mentioned' and wounded in North-West Europe India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3308892 Pte G Clears HLI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany; Defence and War Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaf, minor pitting to first otherwise good very fine (7) M.I.D. London Gazette 22 March 1945 (North-West Europe). G. Clears served with the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry on the North West Frontier in 1935, after this he was posted to the Army Reserve on 7 January 1937. Mobilised again on the outbreak of the Second World War, Clears served with the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, being wounded in the summer of 1944. Whilst the date is not recorded on the Casualty List of eight men of his Battalion, one of those was wounded on 26 July 1944. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£240 to £280**

Lot 374



(x) Seven: Acting Squadron-Leader T. A. Blake, Royal Air Force, whose expertise helped to establish one of the first landing strips on the Normandy beachhead, later receiving a 'mention' for defusing bombs on a crashed aircraft India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936 (515317. A.C.1. T. A. Blake. R.A.F.); India General Service 1936-39, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39 (515317 L.A.C. T. A. Blake. R.A.F.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, with M.I.D. oak leaf, mounted with the unofficial Normandy Medal, numbered '7038', slight polishing, contact marks, very fine (7) Provenance: Spink Medal Circular, December 1999. Thomas Arnold Blake was born at Preston, Lancashire in 1913, the son of a Custom's Officer. Enlisting with the Royal Air Force with the service number 515317, posted to the North West Frontier as an Apprentice Armourer he served with No. 60 Squadron. After extended service here Blake was promoted to the rank of Corporal while flying in Wapiti IIa's as Observer/Air Gunner. Returning to Britain he was promoted Sergeant in 1940 with No. 16 Squadron. With the outbreak of war Blake retrained as a Pilot, being further advanced to the rank of Flying Officer on 19 November 1943. Posted first to 317 (Czech) Squadron while that unit was attached to the 2nd Tactical Air Force, 84th Group. During Operation Overlord he served with 3205 Servicing Commando, organising the creation of the first landing strip on the Normandy beachhead the day after the landings. Sent to Burma nearly two months after the landings, Blake received a mention for his work defusing bombs on a crashed aircraft. Promoted Flight Lieutenant on 13 November 1946 and later further advanced Acting Squadron Leader. Blake retired in 1948 as a result of ill-health and later died on 3 September 1967; sold together with former auction listings and London Gazette entries. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 375



Eight: Major E. F. King, Royal Signals India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Mohmand 1933 (404942 Sgln. E. F. King. R. Signals.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, with M.I.D. oak leaf; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Near East (Capt. E. F. King. R. Sigs.), mounted as worn, good very fine (8) Purchased August 1998. E. F. King was 'mentioned' for his services whilst a Company Quartermaster Sergeant in the Middle East (London Gazette 6 April 1944, refers). He was commissioned Lieutenant on 1 April 1947 and made Major on 27 November 1960. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 376



(x) Pair: Petty-Officer N. V. Westcott-Toms, Royal Navy Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp Cypris (P/JX.865560 N. V. Westcott-Toms. A.B. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C. (JX.865560 N. V. Westcott-Toms. P.O. H.M.S. Forth), contact wear, pitting, very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 377



(x) Five: Supply Officer A. Rickard, Royal Navy, whose long service was almost ended on 22 September 1914 with the sinking of the Aboukir. Later serving with H.M.S. Ajax at the Odessa evacuations and during the Great Smyrna Fire and transporting the deposed Mehmed VI to Mecca. Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (344202. A. Rickard, Ship. Std. H.M.S. Highflyer.); 1914-15 Star (344202. A. Rickard. S. Std., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (344202 A. Rickard. V.C.P.O. R.N.); Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (344202. Allan Rickard, Sh. Stwd. H.M.S. Wallington.), pitting, contact marks, nearly very fine (5) Allan Rickard was born at New Brompton, Kent on 6 December 1882. Enlisting on 1 May 1901 with the rank of Ship's Steward's Assistant he worked on a number of vessels being promoted Ships Steward while aboard H.M.S. Bedford on 15 April 1908. After a period of service ashore Rickard was posted to H.M.S. Highflyer, a protected cruiser serving as Flagship of the East Indies Station. While here he was involved in the suppression of pirates and slavers in the Persian Gulf. Aboukir - 22nd September 1914. Leaving Highflyer for Cressy on 13 August 1913 Rickard did not stay long aboard her but instead transferred - somewhat ironically - to Aboukir on 26 July 1914. This Cressy-class armoured cruiser was with the 7th Cruiser Squadron on 22 September 1914 without their destroyer escort who had been forced back to port by poor weather. Unfortunately at this moment of vulnerability they were spotted by U-9 commanded by Kapitänleutnant Otto Weddigen who manoeuvred his vessel for an ambush. In the early hours of the morning the first torpedo struck, catching Aboukir on the starboard side and flooding her engine room. So sudden was the ambush that the other cruisers assumed she had struck a mine and moved to help their stricken companion. This was a fatal error which opened both up to attack, Hogue was the next hit, struck by two torpedoes even as her gunners caught sight of their assailant and opened fire in return. This return fire caused U-9 to dive and it after an attempt to ram her evasive tormentor Cressy, the last of the three sister ships, moved to pick up survivors. At this moment U-9 made her final climactic appearance, firing two more torpedoes at the sole surviving cruiser. The effect, tragically, was to flip the Cressy upside-down causing horrific casualties including the Captain Robert Johnston. The destruction of the Squadron had taken less than one hour. Rickard was lucky, he managed to survive the loss of Aboukir though not perhaps as lucky as Midshipman Wenman Wykeham-Musgrave who famously survived the sinking of all three vessels. South Russia Rickard returned ashore and remained there for some time before joining H.M.S. Wallington an outdated Pearl-Class cruiser serving as a Guard Ship and later Base Ship at Chatham. During her time at Chatham Wallington was overflown by Zeppelins and even fired upon. Leaving on 16 January 1917 Rickard's next and final posting was the King George V-class dreadnought Ajax. He joined her on 30 December 1919 and was still with her several months later when she set out for Odessa. The White Russian Army had been driven back to the Crimea and - wrong footed by a Bolshevik uprising - was preparing to evacuate by the time of Ajax's arrival. That evacuation was a hurried and by all accounts botched affair but a number of White Russian troops and leaders were successfully taken off. Many survivors were forced to withdraw overland towards Romania in the depths of winter and under heavy attack by Bolshevik cavalry their losses were terrible. Standing off from Odessa and sailing for Constantinople Ajax dropped off her passengers and returned to Russia. This time scouting the Bolshevik advances in the Caucasus, while undertaking this task they bombarded the Red positions at Sochi. Later aiding the evacuation of the last White Russian troops in Georgia she left Russia at the end of Summer 1920. Transporting Mehmed VI joining the Mediterranean Fleet after leaving Russia Ajax, with Rickard aboard, sailed for Smyrna as the Chanak Crisis came to a head. The British Fleet remained in the harbour while the city burned and it was not until negotiations brought an end to the Crisis that they moved on. However Ajax was not done with Turkey and she returned in 1922 to carry Mehmed VI to Mecca. Rickard was reclassified Stocker Petty Officer on 10 November 1922 and then promoted Supply Officer on 23 July 1923 he left Ajax on 25 July. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 378



Six: Commander J. P. G. Bryant, Fleet Air Arm, who served as Commander (Flying) aboard H.M.S. Furious as part of Operation Torch and later Operations Tungsten and Goodwood, the strikes on Tirpitz in Kaafjord Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (Lt. Commdr. R. J. P. G. Bryant. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star, with clasp, North Africa 1942-43; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45, with M.I.D. oak leaf, minor contact wear, very fine (6) John Paul Guido Bryant was born at Marylebone, London in January 1905, the son of John and Stella Bryant. Commissioned Sub-Lieutenant and serving attached to the R.A.F. on 15 November 1927 and stationed at No.1 Flying Training School Netheravon with No. 9 Naval Pilots Course. Promoted Lieutenant prior to 1933 he was detached from the R.A.F. and returned to Naval Service on 2 January 1933. Appointed to Command 445 Flight on 30 May 1935 he was the final commander of this unit before its renumbering the next year on 15 July 1936 when he became commander of the new No. 713 (Catapult) Flight. Not long later he was promoted Lieutenant-Commander on 29 February 1936 and continued to command this unit as it operated Osprey seaplanes from H.M.S. Arethusa, H.M.S. Galatea and later the Penelope. Transferring to No. 802 Squadron flying Sea Gladiators on 11 January 1938 Bryant was posted with them to the Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. Glorious. It was with this vessel that he was serving when war broke out and Glorious along with its compliment of aircraft was sent to the Indian Ocean as trade protection. Here they undertook part of the hunt for the Graf Spee as part of Force J. Fortunately for Bryant when the carrier was ordered to join the Norwegian Campaign in April 1940 he was transferred- on 22 April- and as such wasn't aboard for the fatal confrontation with the Gneisenau on 8 June which saw Glorious lost along with 802 Squadron. Prompted Commander on 31 December 1940 Bryant served ashore for his next three postings at Royal Navy Air Stations, Condor, Merlin and Landrail before his next active posting. Appointed Commander (Flying) aboard H.M.S. Furious on 20 January 1942 he served with the vessel for several years, likely boarding her on 12 April when she arrived on the Clyde for a refit. Furious moved to cover the North African Landings as part of Operation Torch. Her aircraft strafed Tafraoui and attacked La Senia airfield, destroying a large number of aircraft on the ground and finally covered the landings at Oran. Sent North to Norway as part of the plan to draw German naval assets away from the Sicily. She became part of Operation Tungsten on 3 April 1944 alongside Victorious a strike by carrier borne Barracudas against Tirpitz. The attack was a success with the enemy having no warning of the raid and Tirpitz being holed twice around the waterline although her armour meant that there was little damage to the superstructure. Bryant himself received a 'mention' (London Gazette 8 June 1944) around this time with the recommendation stating: 'During the two years he has been in the ship as Commander (Flying) he has shown most marked application to his duty and has been materially responsible for maintaining a high standard of efficiency on the flying side in a ship that presents many inherent difficulties and limitations due to her age. His invaluable services rendered include the period prior to "Furious" joining the Home Fleet a year ago, when she was employed on operations in the Mediterranean culminating in covering the landings at Oran.' A later strike Operation Goodwood in late August met with failure however, despite damaging German shipping in the area they were unable to damage Tirpitz. Bryant left the ship not long later in October 1944, he served at St. Angelo, Malta from July 1945 until April 1946. Later appearing on Naval Lists as Commander but without a location. Retiring on 17 December 1949 Bryant died on 23 March 1973; sold together with a collection of original photographs and copied research including navy lists, typed research, squadron and ship histories as well as an extract from Seedie's Roll Revised Edition, typed research, the official M.I.D. recommendation and copied photographs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 379

Three: Stoker 1st Class A. Waller, Royal Naval Division 1914 Star, clasp (SS.102153. A. Waller, Sto. 1Cl. Drake Bttn R.N.D.); British War and Victory Medals (SS.102153 A. Waller. Sto.1 R.N.), traces of laquer, very fine (3) Albert Waller served with 'C' Company, Drake Battalion, Royal Naval Division from 17 September 1914 and latterly in the Dardanelles from 14 May 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 380

Three: Private E. W. Keay, Royal Marines Light Infantry 1914 Star, clasp (Ch.18649 Pte. E. W. Keay. R.M. Brigade); British War and Victory Medals (Ch.18649 Pte. E. W. Keay. R.M.L.I.), worn overall, fine (3) Edward William Keay was born at Battersea on 21 July 1895 and served at Dunkirk from 20 September-2 October 1914 and thence in the Defence of Antwerp from 3-9 October 1914. He saw further service in the Dardanelles. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 381

Three: Captain M. L. Formby, 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment, who was killed in action at Neuve Chapelle on 26 October 1914 1914 Star, clasp (Capt: M. L. Formby. Wilts: R.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. M. L. Formby.), with their named card boxes of issue, nearly extremely fine (3) Myles Lonsdale Formby was born at Glyneath, Glamorgan on 15 December 1874, son of Myles Lonsdale Formby, late 6th Dragoon Guards, of Haydown, Goring-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. Entering the 1st Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment as 2nd Lieutenant from the Militia in December 1896, he joined his unit at Karachi. Made Lieutenant on 23 April 1898, during the Boer War Formby served with a draft (Queen's Medal & clasp). Advanced Captain on 26 February 1902, he was made Adjutant of the Volunteers, 1 October 1903-31 March 1908 and thence Adjutant of the Territorial Force upon their inception on 1 April 1908. Upon the outbreak of the Great War, he served in France from August 1914. He was involved in the furious action on 26 October 1914 at Neuve Chapelle, Formby being killed in action. The unit suffered a further 20 killed, 40 wounded and 10 missing. His wife, Winifred, whom he had married in 1903 with issue of two children, had passed in June 1914 so it was left to Formby's mother to claim his Medals, applying for his 1914 Star and clasp in November 1917; sold together with copied research. Formby is commemorated upon the Le Touret Memorial and also upon the family memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 382



Three: Sergeant E. F. Tumber, 1/5th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), who was killed in action on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme, 1 July 1916 1914 Star (9830 Pte. E. F. Tumber. 5/Lond: R.); British War and Victory Medals (9830 Sjt. E. F. Tumber. 5-Lond. R.), good very fine (3) Edward Frederick Tumber was born at Igalpuri, India in 1889 and by 1911 was living at 62 Killyon Road, Clapham with his widowed mother. A bank clerk by trade, Tumber served in France with the London Regiment from 4 November 1914. He was killed in action on 1 July 1916 and is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 383



Three: Corporal F. W. Crosstick, 19th Hussars 1914 Star, clasp (3517 L. Cpl. F. W. Cosstick. 19/Hrs.); British War and Victory Medals (3517 Cpl. F. W. Crosstick. 19-Hrs.), mounted as worn, note surname spellings, very fine (3) Frank W. Crosstick was born in 1889 and served in France with the 19th Hussars from 10 October 1914. He was a direct admission, whilst serving with 'C' Squadron, to No. 20 Ambulance Train in late 1916, for a carbuncle to his left thigh. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 384



Three: Private L. J. Sander, Grenadier Guards, who was killed in action on 16 September 1914 1914 Star, clasp (11917 Pte. L. J. Sander. 2/G. Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (11917 Pte. L. J. Sander. G. Gds.), good very fine, in their named card boxes of issue (3) Lawrence John Sander was serving with the 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards when he was killed in action on 16 September 1914. He had been posted missing in action after the operations at Soupir on 14-16 September 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 385

Three: Private D. Farr, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders 1914 Star (9682 Pte. D. Farr. 2/A. & S. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (9682 Pte. D. Farr. A. & S. H.), very fine (3) Daniel Farr was born at Greenock in 1887 and was a pre-War regular. He served in France from 10 August 1914 but was discharged at Stirling Castle (KR XVI) on 30 March 1915, the result of Bright's disease. His condition was made worse due to exposure to the cold whilst in the trenches and upon his discharge he had some 10 years 39 days service to his name. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 386

Three: Private A. E. Toten, Welsh Regiment 1914 Star (8678 Pte. A. E. Toten. 2/Welsh R.); British War and Victory Medals (8678 Pte. A. E. Toten. Welsh R.), (3) Albert E. Toten served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment from 13 August 1914 (Star and clasp) and was discharged due to sickness in April 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 387

(x) 'From letters sent by the Chaplain and the nurse at Lahore Hospital, Calais it appears that Private Forrest was wounded in the back of the head with a bullet on March 6th. He was operated upon and seemed to be going on satisfactorily.' 'He is a nice, bright boy, and is very patient and good. I expect in a short time he will be sent over to England. He sends you his love.' That night however he took a turn for the worst, sank rapidly, and died at 10 O'clock the next morning'. Three: Private R. Forrest, Royal Lancashire Regiment, who died of wounds having been shot in the head on 6 March 1916 1914 Star (15018 Pte R. Forrest. R. Lanc: R.); British War and Victory Medals (15018 Pte. R. Forrest. R. Lanc. R.), minor contact wear overall, very fine (3) Robert Forrest was born at Blackburn in 1896, the son of William and Mary Forrest of 14 Bond Street, Blackburn. Enlisting at Blackburn with the Royal Lancaster Regiment, Forrest was posted to the 7th Battalion he entered the war in France on 17 July 1915. Seeing action during the Battle of Loos the 7th Battalion were in the line in March 1916 when Forrest was hit in the back of the head by a round. Taken to Lahore British Hospital, Calais he survived an operation but died later in the night, Forrest is buried at Calais Southern Cemetery; sold together with a handwritten transcript of a newspaper article as well as with copied research including Commonwealth War Graves details and a photograph of the recipient's grave. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 388

Three: Staff-Sergeant E. F. Marlow, Army Service Corps1914 Star (MS-453 Pte. E. F. Marlow. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (MS-453 S. Sgt. E. F. Marlow. A.S.C.), very fine (3)Ernest Frederick Marlow served in France with the Army Service Corps, 2nd Indian Cavalry Supply Column from 21 September 1914 and was not entitled to the clasp.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 389

(x) Three: Bombardier A. Raison, 1st Battery, 45th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, who tragically was taken prisoner on 27 May 1918 and died of wounds sustained in his capture on Christmas Day 19181914 Star (39744 Gnr A. Raison. R. F. A.); British War and Victory Medals (39744 Bmbr. A. Raison. R.A.), together with named OHMS box of issue, good very fine (3)Albert Raison was born at Shortlands, Kent around 1887, the son of Sarah Raison. He entered the war with the rank of Gunner in 1st Battery, 45th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery on 6 November 1914. At some stage promoted Bombardier he reverted to the rank of Gunner on 22 May 1918 and only a few days later on 27 May was taken prisoner during the German Spring Offensive. Wounded by this time he survived for some time as a prisoner but died on 25 December 1918 having lived beyond the end of the war he had fought for over four years. Raison is buried at Niederzwehren Cemetery, Kessel; sold together with copied research including M.I.C. and census data as well as copied photographs of the recipient's gravesite along with an original photograph, named to the reverse.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 390

Three: Gunner J. Whitfield, Royal Field Artillery1914 Star (26517 Gnr: J. Whitfield. R.F.A.); British and Victory Medals (26517 Gnr. J. Whitfield. R.A.), good very fine (3)James Whitfield was born in Watford, Hertfordshire in 1883. Embodied for militia service on 1 January 1902 with 4th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment he transferred to the Royal Field Artillery on 4 September 1902 and was posted to 36 Battery on 4 November. Returning to the reserve on 1 September 1905 and the next year to the 'B' class Reserve. Posted to 40 Brigade, Royal Field Artillery on 6 August 1914 he entered the war in France on 19 August and served until 15 September 1915 when he was demobilised having completed his service.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 391



Three: Private R. Fletcher, Royal Army Medical Corps 1914 Star (8290 Pte R. Fletcher. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (8290 Pte. R. Fletcher. R.A.M.C.), contact marks polishing, overall very fine (3) Robert Fletcher was born at Weston, Yorkshire in 1886. Working as a mental attendant prior to the Great War he enlisted on 11 August 1914 with the Royal Army Medical Corps. Perhaps due to having already received medical training he entered the war in France less than a month after this on 27 August with No. 4 Field Ambulance. This unit was attached to 2nd Division, seeing action at Mons for which Fletcher is entitled to both a clasp and a rosette for the 1914 Star, being listed as such in his records. They later saw fighting at Festubert, Aubers Ridge and the Second Battle of Artois. Fletcher transferred to No. 3 Field Ambulance in March 1916 and the next month to No. 4 Field Ambulance. Finally he settled at 8 Stationary Hospital where he served until 14 May 1917 when he was posted to No. 55 General Hospital. Here he was demobilised on 29 May 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 392



Four: Sergeant W. Combe, Gordon Highlanders 1914 Star, clasp (9753 Cpl. W. Combe. 2/Gord. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (9753 Sjt. W. Combe. Gordons.); Delhi Durbar 1911 (9753 Corpl. W. Combe.), engraved naming on this last, good very fine (4) William Combe served in France from 7 October 1914 with the 2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 393



Four: Private J. R. Gordon, Gordon Highlanders 1914 Star (241 Pte. J. R. Gordon. 1/6 Gord: Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (241 Pte. J. R. Gordon. Gordons.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., with Additional Service Bar (265022 Pte. J. R. Gordon. 4/Gord: Highrs:), good very fine (4) James R. Gordon, a native of Keith, served in France with 'C' Company, 1/6th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, from 10 November 1914. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 394



Six: Conductor G. Hewitt, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, late Bombardier, Royal Artillery 1914 Star (52064 Dvr: G. Hewitt. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (52064 Bmbr. G. Hewitt. R.A.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (1043144 S-Sgt. G. Hewitt, I.A.O.C.); Jubilee 1935; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (S-Cond. G. Hewitt, I.A.O.C.), very fine (6) George Hewitt, a native of Sheffield, Yorkshire, joined the Royal Artillery on 24 September 1908. During the Great War he served in France with the 13th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery from 14 October 1914-24 December 1915, thence transferring to India. Remaining there, Hewitt joined the Indian Army Ordnance Corps and was made Conductor in 1936 (Gazette of India No. 128 of February 1936, refers). He was declared unfit for further service in November 1937. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 395



Pair: Captain J. G. L. Poulter, Royal Engineers, late Private, Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (22033 Pte. J. G. L. Poulter. R. W. Fus.); British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. J. G. L. Poulter.), this last with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (2) John Gustav Leslie Poulter served initially in France from 3 December 1915 and was latterly commissioned into the Royal Engineers. During the Second World War he was commissioned into the Intelligence Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 396



The tragic Pair awarded to Captain C. H. C. Keevil, Royal Flying Corps, late Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regiment, who was killed in action whilst gallantly attacking three Gotha bombers after a raid on London and Essex - a raid which inflicted the most civilian casualties of any carried out by the German Air Force on Great Britain during the Great War 1914-15 Star (Capt. C. H. C. Keevil. W. York. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (Capt. C. H. C. Keevil.), good very fine (2) Cecil Horace Case Keevil initially served with the 18th ('Bradford Pals') Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, being appointed Captain on 1 October 1915. Transferring to the Royal Flying Corps, June 1917 found Keevil as a member of No. 35 (Training) Squadron R.F.C.; it was on 13 June that the German Air Force conducted one of its' largest - and certainly most deadly - bombing raids on British soil during the whole of the Great War. No fewer than 20 heavy bombers participated in the raid; of these 14 headed over London and began dropping their deadly cargo on East Ham, Islington and the Royal Albert Docks before attacking The City: a total of 72 bombs fell within a mile of Liverpool Street train station in the course of two minutes, inflicting horrendous casualties of 162 killed and 432 injured. This raid is also infamous for claiming the lives of 64 young children when a 50kg bomb fell on their school in Poplar. The raid complete, the bombers turned for home and by this time various Squadrons of the Royal Flying Corps (and Royal Naval Air Service) had taken to the air to combat the enemy. Unfortunately however, the response was completely uncoordinated and of 94 aircraft which took off, only eleven actually came within range of the Gotha bombers. One of these was a Bristol F2 Fighter, piloted by Captain C.W.E. Cole-Hamilton, with Keevil as his rear-gunner, who spotted three 'stragglers' over Ilford. Valiantly going in for the attack despite being outnumbered and outgunned, Cole-Hamilton and Keevil pressed home for just over ten minutes before the front gun jammed and Keevil was shot dead by defensive fire from the bombers, a bullet going through the left side of his neck and exiting under the right shoulder. Cole-Hamilton broke off and returned for home, the bombers doing likewise and making it back to Germany. Keevil, aged 36, is buried at Hampstead Cemetery in London, with his medals being sent to his widow, at St. Peter's Park Road in Broadstairs, Kent. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 397



Pair: Sepoy K. Singh, 84th Punjabis 1914-15 Star (No. 993 Sepoy Kehar Singh. 84/Punjabis.); British War Medal 1914-20 (993 Sepoy Kehar Singh, 84 Pjbis.), Star with traces of silvering, otherwise very fine (2) The 84th Punjabis spent the first three years of the Great War on the North-West Frontier of India, being sent to Mesopotamia in March 1917, Salonika in November 1918, and the South Caucasus in December 1918 in support of White Russian forces. They returned to India in October 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 398



Three: Lieutenant J. A. Hunn, O.B.E., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, who was decorated for his fine work with submarines 1914-15 Star (Lieut. J. A. Hunn. R.N.V.R.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. J. A. Hunn. R.N.V.R.), nearly extremely fine (3) [O.B.E.] London Gazette 1 April 1919: 'For valuable services as W/T Officer on the Staff of Commodore (S) [Submarines), Admiralty.' John Alfred Hunn was confirmed as a Lieutenant on 26 September 1915 and posted to Maidstone for service with submarines, also being listed with Titania. By War's end, he was awarded the O.B.E. for his fine work in collaboration with the submarines of the Royal Navy, which included '...going out in submarines to supervise their wireless and hydrophone equipment'. He was invested with the O.B.E. on 27 January 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 399



Three: 2nd Lieutenant L. Price-Jones, 9th Battalion, Welsh Regiment, late Assistant Paymaster, Royal Navy, who left the Royal Navy in 1916; joining the Welsh Regiment in time for the Battle of the Menin Road, he was killed in action on 20 September 1917. 1914-15 Star (Asst. Payr. . P. Jones, R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. L P. Jones.), minor contact wear and slight edge bruising, very fine (3) Llewellyn Price-Jones was born on 18 September 1893, the son of William and Gertrude Price-Jones of 12 The Parade, Barry. Educated at Barry County School, the Cathedral School, Llandaff and finally Llandovery College he then joined the Royal Navy in 1911. Here he put his education to good use, starting as an Assistant Clerk and by 27 February 1913 serving aboard H.M.S. Suffolk. Still with this vessel at the outbreak of war Price-Jones was doubtless aboard during her early exploits hunting for German Commerce raiders. Rising to the rank of Assistant Paymaster on 15 January 1915. Leaving Suffolk in 17 April 1916. Price-Jones' name was removed from the Naval List on 18 October 1916 for unknown reasons, possibly due to a lack of positions available for Paymasters. Not to be counted out Price-Jones applied for a Commission in the Welsh Regiment which he received on 26 April 1917. Serving attached to the 9th Battalion he arrived at the front in time for the Battle of the Menin Road in September 1917. It was here, so soon after joining his men that Price-Jones was killed in action. Going Across by Lieutenant M. Evans, 9th Battalion Welsh Regiment takes up the story: 20th September, 1917. The attack began at 5.35 this morning. Our Battalion held up in wood by two M.G.s in pill box. Of course, I knew. When will there be an end? Major Gibbs is killed, Pryce Jones [sic] is killed, Jukes is killed. Edwards, More, Griffiths, Jenkins, Smith are wounded. This sounds like a massacre. Our barrages beat off a counter attack. Hun guns putting over a lot of stuff. Forty prisoners passed my cage. Very few souvenirs to deprive them of. Two hundred came down Oaf Trench, they were carrying our wounded. Most of our objectives were reached. At what a price. A bearer reading of the facts reveals that the attack had become bogged down in heavy mud. With the Battalion unable to keep up with its covering barrage due to the conditions they came under extremely heavy machine gun fire. Though their bravery in the face of the enemy allowed them to take their objectives it was only at a high cost. Price-Jones is commemorated upon the Tyne Cot Memorial; sold together with copied research including an original photograph of H.M.S. King Edward III along with naval and army service records and census data along with typed research and an extract from Going Across by M. Evans. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 400



Three: Stoker A. Waters, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (S. 5404, A. Waters, Sto., R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (5404 S. A. Waters. Sto. R.N.R.), mounted as worn, the VM with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (3) Arthur Waters was born on 8 July 1890 at Tunbridge Wells and enlisted in the Royal Naval Reserve on 6 January 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 401



Three: Signaller R. Heath, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (J.9791 R. Heath. Sig. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (J.9791 R. Heath. Sig. R.N.), good very fine (3) Robert Heath was born at Putney, London on 4 November 1894 and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy in September 1910, a telegraph messenger by trade. He was invalided from the service with tuberculosis on 10 February 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 402



Three: Engineer C. Eastham, Royal Naval Reserve 1914-15 Star (E.S.2770, C. Eastham, Engn., R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (2770 E.S. C. Eastham. Engn. R.N.R.), pitting, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 403



Three: Captain T. H. Davies, 11th Battalion (2nd Gwent), South Wales Borderers, late 15th Battalion, London Regiment (Civil Service Rifles), a '17 March Man' who saw action at Aubers Ridge, Festubert and Loos before being commissioned into the South Wales Borderers and commended for his actions at Mametz Wood, finally dying as a result of injuries suffered during gas attack on 6 October 1919. 1914-15 Star (3031. Pte. T. H. Davies, 15-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. T. H. Davies.), contact marks, pitting, very fine (3) Thomas Howell Davies was born at St Clears, Carmarthenshire, in 1886 the son of Thomas and Anne Davies of Llan-Y-Gorse, Hendreladis, Swansea Valley. On the outbreak of war he was working as a School Teacher at Clifton Road Boys School, Southall, Middlesex. Enlisting early on 1 September 1914 with the 15th Battalion, London Regiment (Civil Service Rifles) as a Private. It was with this rank that Davies joined the war as one of the famous '17 March Men', those who joined in that first posting on 17 March 1915. Here they were engaged at the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Festubert and later Loos and though their role in these battles was peripheral the time spent in the Hulluch and Hairpin trenches more than made up for it. Davies was to leave the Civil Service Rifles before their move to Palestine, being commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the 11th Battalion (2nd Gwent), South Wales Borderers on 23 January 1916. Joining the 11th Battalion in France on 29 February 1916 he was to serve with them during the bloody fighting at Mametz Wood. The first attack on 7 July failed with high losses, in the confused and tangled battle the artillery proved far less effective than elsewhere on the line and many German Machine Gun positions survived to hold up the advance. Nevertheless on the 10 July the South Wales Borderers managed to advance to the edge of the Wood though heavy pressure and a lack of progress in the rest of the line forced them to withdraw. Davies himself was one of those officers commended to the Brigadier commanding 115th Brigade for his actions during the fighting. Promoted Lieutenant on 20 July 1917 around the time that the Battalion was engaged in the Battle of Passchendaele. He was still serving with them in fact when Sergeant Ivor Rees won his Victoria Cross at Pilkim Ridge. Davies was later promoted Captain on 20 July 1917, it was around this time that he was gassed and began to suffer from ill-effects, he was transferred to the 6th Battalion, South Wales borderers on 29 April 1918. Released from military duty on 16 January 1919 and confirmed in the rank of Captain at the same time Davies health continued to decline. He died on 6 October 1919 to great sadness from the entire community with the Labour Voice on 11 October 1919 reporting: 'Thousands of people attended the funeral and lined the route from the home of the deceased to the Churchyard. The cortege was headed by the band of the composite battalion of the S.W.B. band stationed at Brecon who played the "Dead March" en-route. This was followed by a firing party marching with arms reversed. The local branch of the Discharged and Demobilised S. and S. [Soldiers and Sailors] followed and acted as bearers. The ministers were the Revds. J Emlyn Jones (Pastor); B Jones (B) Trehafod; Dr. Dan Evans (Hawen); D J Davies and Daniel Aubrey. At the Church, the troops and discharged men formed a guard of honour. At the graveside the firing party stood with arms reversed, and afterwards fired three volleys. Bayonets were then fixed and with arms at the "present", the "Last Post" was sounded by buglers of the SWB. Davies was survived by his wife Edith and son Newman, he is buried at Ystradgynlais (St. Cynog) Churchyard. His son later served with the Royal Army Service Corps and was killed on 5 June 1940 during the Fall of France; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details and service papers as well as extracts from the Labour Voice newspaper, The History of the South Wales Borderers and Civil Service Rifles in the Great War. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 404



Three: Captain R. G. N. Freeborn, Labour Corps, late Lancashire Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. R. G. N. Freeborn. Lan. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. R. G. N. Freeborn.), mounted as worn, minor contact wear overall, very fine (3) Richard Grosvenor Nicholson Freeborn was born at Manchester, London on 22 August 1894, the son of Norman and Luara Freeborn of Ivy Lane, Flixton, Lancashire. Commissioned into the Reserve of Officers on 13 March 1915 he was posted to the Lancashire Fusiliers, entering the war at Gallipoli in August 1915. Promoted Lieutenant on 1 July 1917 he later transferred to the Labour Corps, being advanced Captain on 14 September 1917 while commanding a Company. Relinquishing this role on 9 April 1919 he also returned to the rank of Lieutenant. Freeborn died at The Infirmary, Stockport on 1 July 1961. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 405



'The Board find that he was wounded in the face and head on the left side by fragments of shell and by [the] teeth of the man standing next to him who was blown to pieces.' Report of the Medical Board on Captain O. Lloyd The campaign group of three awarded to Captain O. Lloyd, Cheshire Regiment, who was seriously wounded in action; he later became a War Poet, Theatre Critic and Teacher 1914-15 Star (Lieut. O. Lloyd. Ches. R.); British War and Victory (Capt. O. Lloyd.), contact marks, very fine (3) Oscar Lloyd was born at Newark-On-Trent, Nottinghamshire in June 1890, the son of Walter and Esther Lloyd. Enlisting as a Gunner with the North Riding Battery, Royal Field Artillery on 8 August 1914 Lloyd applied for a commission with the Infantry as soon as possible. Commissioned Lieutenant with the Cheshire Regiment on 25 January 1915 he entered the war in France in September 1915 with the 11th (Service) Battalion. Their early stay in the trenches was relatively quiet however from the very start Lloyd was taking inspiration from his experiences, with the first poem 'K.G.H.F. Killed in Action' a reference to a fellow officer of the Battalion killed on 1 December 1915. As the war ground on the Battalion was thrown into increasingly heavy fighting starting with the defence of Vimy Ridge in May 1916 before being moved to the Somme. Attacking towards Thiepval from the South on 3 July they suffered horrific losses with the Commanding Officer killed trying to reinforce the attack with the Reserve Company. Of 6 officers and 657 other ranks who advanced that day just 6 officers and 350 men made it back to British lines. Lloyd was fortunate to be one of the 6 survivors however he did not escape without injury, suffering appalling wounds as a result of a shrapnel and bone shards from a nearby unfortunate. His left leg permanently crippled Lloyd continued to serve and was promoted Captain in October 1916 being appointed commander of the 75th Trench Mortar Battery. Unfortunately his leg showed no signs of recovery and on 28 December 1917 was deemed unfit for active service. Going on to work for the Colonial Education Service in Malaya Lloyd became a lover of travel and culture, though noted for being 'invincibly English'. Returning to Britain he continued to teach but in his spare time he lived a busy life being a regular contributor to his local newspaper writing theatre views under the pseudonym 'Stryx'. Lloyd also contributed his poems to The Welsh Outlook with such titles as 'Going West', 'The Last Peal' and 'A Thrush in Flanders'. He died in June 1956 at Chichester, Sussex; sold together with copied research including service papers, army lists and census data as well as copies of the recipient's poems, an article written on his career and his application for teaching work after the war along with photographs, M.I.C. and details on the movements of 11th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£150 to £200

Lot 406



(x) Three: Lieutenant F. J. Smith, 15th Battalion, London Regiment (Civil Service Rifles), a keen footballer and one of the '17 March Men' who had the bad luck to be invalided in 1915 after breaking a bone during a game, later seeing Irish Service, being wounded during the capture of Beersheba and earning a 'mention', Smith would lose his life to flu on 30 October 1918 1914-15 Star (88. L.Sjt. F. J. Smith. 15-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. F. J. Smith.), with M.I.D. oak leaves, minor pitting to edge, overall very fine (3) Francis John Smith was born at Bicester, Oxfordshire, the son of Frederick and Esthar Smith of 58 Market Place, Bicester. Joining the Civil Service at a young age Smith enlisted with the Civil Service Rifles as a reservist in 1906 and was working as a Second Division Clerk in 1911, while living at Bedford Park, London. A Lance-Sergeant when the Regiment was mobilised on 4 August 1914, Smith and entered the war in France on 17 March 1915 with 5 Platoon, 'B' Company, 1/15th Battalion. It wasn't long before he applied for and received a Commission on 2 April 1915, unfortunately Smith's career was about to take a serious setback as the Regimental History explains: 'In addition 2nd Lieutenant F. J. Smith, "A" Company, was so badly injured in a football match at La Beuvriere on the 2nd May against the Post Office Rifles, that he had to return to England. The loss of Frank Smith was keenly felt in the Battalion, of which he had been a member since 1906. As a Sergeant in "B" Company he was very popular, both with his brother N.C.O.'s and with the men. He was a thorough sportsman in every way, and his appointment to a commission in the Regiment only about a month before was very popular with all ranks.' Back in Britain Smith joined 2/15th Battalion after a brief convalescence and was posted to Ireland in the wake news about the 1916 Uprising. The Battalion landed at Cork on 28 April 1916 and was sent to Macroom where they performed raids on suspected properties and other security duties before moving on Rosslare, via Millstreet where they re-embarked. After an uneventful time in France they were sent on to Salonika in November 1916. Held back from the Sarraill Offensive they saw little action here and left on 20 June 1917 for The Middle East. They arrived here in time for the attack on Beersheba in October 1917, with the Civil Service Rifles moving to join the line on 20 October. Heavy fighting up the Wadi Halgon on 31 October overcame the Ottoman positions though at a high cost, the diary of a C.S.R. man, Vic Blunt, takes up the story; 'Bullets were falling everywhere. Several of our lads were hit and I noticed one or two bowled over. In the excitement I didn't have the "wind up" one little bit. I just went on running, yelling, cheering and shouting out the Sergeant's orders at the top of my voice. every minute I was expecting a bullet to get me but my good luck stuck to me... When we got to the Turkish Trenches we jumped straight in and shot or bayoneted or took prisoner all that were there. I was lucky, the section of trench I jumped in was empty.' Smith was wounded during the attack, suffering a compound fracture in his thigh. An extract from the Bicester Advertiser and Mid-Oxon Chronicle on 9 November 1917 notes 'the wounded officer has a compound fracture of the thigh, caused by gunshot. He is now in hospital at Cairo, Egypt'. Despite this for his gallantry in the fighting Smith received a 'mention' in General Allenby's despatch (London Gazette 16 January 1918, refers). Nevertheless the bullet ended his career in the military, unfit for military service Smith was preparing to relinquish his commission for a role at Somerset House when he caught Spanish Flu. He died at the Central Military Hospital Bicester on 30 October 1918, he is buried at Bicester Cemetery. Tributes to him were not long in coming with his obituary in the Bicester Advertiser noting some of his achievements in civilian life: 'He was a great athlete, excelling in most sports and games, especially football. As an amateur he had been "capped" for England on several occasions. He was a member of the Civil Service Club and was considered one of the fastest amateur forwards in the Country. He has played for Oxfordshire, Middlesex and in a team representing London versus Paris.' Sold together with several badges including a Civil Service Rifles cap badge, British Legion badge, a C.E.F. for service at the front badge, Royal Artillery Association and several others along with a pocket watch engraved 'F J Smith' to the reverse along with copied research including medal rolls, London Gazette entries and newspaper extracts as well as a copy of The Civil Service Rifles in the Great War, army lists and handwritten notes. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 407



A poignant family group: Three: 2nd Lieutenant C. R. Thomas, 11th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, attached 2nd Battalion, who was killed in action on 18 August 1918 in a sharp action outside Merris British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. C. R. Thomas.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Cyril Raymond Thomas), polished, overall very fine Four: 2nd Lieutenant N. L. Thomas, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, attached 11th Battalion, who was killed in action on 18 September 1918 at the Third Battle of Doiran 1914-15 Star (16252 Pte N. L. Thomas. R.W.Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. N. L. Thomas.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Noel Lavender Thomas), good very fine (7) Cyril Raymond Thomas was born at Bilbao, Spain as a British Subject in 16 June 1898, the son of Octavius and Pheobe Thomas, his father worked for a coal shipping company. The family was a military one as Thomas' grandfather had been a Lieutenant with the 63rd Foot who had died at Solon, India having achieved the rare distinction of being promoted from the ranks in 1876. Attesting with the Artists Rifles as a reservist on 15 June 1916 Thomas was mobilised on 4 January 1917 as a Private with the number 10462. Recommended for a commission on 8 March 1917 he joined 'A' Company at Hare Hall Camp on an Officer Training Course. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant he joined the war in France on 7 March 1918 attached to the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers. This unit saw heavy fighting in 1918 during the German Spring Offensive and the Hundred Days. Stationed at near Merris, Lille in August 1918 the unit was involved in the efforts to seize the Oultersteene Ridge. An attack was launched on 18 August 1918 to this effect which managed, despite fierce resistance to achieve the Ridge. A description of the attack in The History of the South Wales Borderers states: 'The success was so complete and so quickly achieved that the Germans never attempted any serious counter-attack and did not even interfere seriously with consolidation, only starting to shell Oultersteene vigorously after the attacking companies were well dug in. Nearly 140 Prisoners, including 5 officers, were taken, with 16 machine guns and 3 trench mortars, while substantial casualties were inflicted on the Germans. Considering the sharpness of the fighting the losses were not heavy, Second Lieutenants D. C. Dickinson and C. R. Thomas having been killed with 9 men, while Captain Roberts and 11 men were wounded.' Thomas is buried at Borre British Cemetery, France; sold together with photographs of the recipients grave and original memorial scroll and copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details and Attestation as well as an Application for Commission and an extract from The History of the South Wales Borderers. Noel Lavender Thomas was born at Newport, Monmouthshire on 10 December 1895, the son of Octavius and Pheobe Thomas. The eldest of his siblings, Thomas was born before the families spell in Spain and as such was educated in Wales at the Howard Gardens School, Cardiff. Enlisting with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 9 October 1914 at Cardiff with the service number 16252, Thomas was promoted Corporal on 1 March 1915 only to revert back to Private at his own request on 7 August. Entering the war in France on 1 December 1915 he served with the 13th (1st North Wales) Battalion. While here he suffered a gunshot wound to his left arm on 19 February 1916, taken to 1 Casualty Clearing Station and transferred by 100 Field Ambulance to 12th General Hospital at Rouen. Fortunately the wound was not serious and he re-joined his unit on 14 March 1916. The 13th (1st North Wales) Battalion were heavily involved during the Somme Offensive at Mametz Wood. Thomas survived this trial also and on 27 June 1917 headed to England having had his application for a Commission approved. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 28 November 1917 Thomas joined 11th Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 24 June 1918 in Salonica. On the first day of the Third Battle of Dorian the 11th Battalion went into action alongside the 9th Battalion, Border Regiment but both failed to make progress against heavy Bulgarian resistance. A letter written to Thomas' brother by one of his comrades fills in the young officer's final moments: 'I have been on Brigade Hq. for some weeks so was not actually in the show, but saw all the boys a few hours before zero. Early on the morning of the 18th I intercepted a note coming in by a wounded man saying that Harris, Parker and your brother were together and wounded. Before the stretcher bearers got there Parker walked in, afterwards Harris died of wounds but your brother could not be found. The ground was searched many times then and since but nothing has been found.' Despite this Thomas' body was eventually located and identified, with the Field Service report noting that he was killed in action in the field. He is buried at the Doiran Military Cemetery; sold together with original memorial scroll and copied research including census data, service papers and an application for Commission along with M.I.C., an extract from the Western Mail and Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 408



(x) 'He was killed instantaneously by a bullet, so he did not suffer any pain. One of the old battalion, he was very dear to us, and his loss will be greatly felt. A good brave fellow, he died fighting hard'An extract from a letter written by Colonel Torrens, 10th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, refersThe campaign group of three awarded to Lieutenant C. Dutton, 'B' Company, 10th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, who was killed in action at Mametz Wood during the first week of the Somme Offensive on 7 July 19161914-15 Star (2. Lieut. C. Dutton. Lan. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. C. Dutton.), good very fine (3)Charles Dutton was born in 1890, the son of James Dutton of Acresfield and Cranford, Heaton. Young Dutton was educated at Hutton Grammar School, Preston and later Shrewsbury School before starting his studies to join his father as a lawyer.Upon the outbreak of war he attempted the join the army as a dispatch rider, being a passionate motorcycle rider, however he was to be disappointed as there was no opening for him. Dutton then applied for a commission in the Lancashire Fusiliers but on receiving no reply and desperate to do his bit he enlisted with the 16th (Public Schools) Battalion, Manchester Regiment. While serving with this unit at Epsom he was informed that his application had been successful and he was Commissioned into the 10th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers as a Second Lieutenant.Posted to 'B' Company he entered the war in France in 1915, likely in July with the rest of the Battalion, and was posted to the Ypres Salient. The 10th Battalion saw action here at the Bluff between February-March 1916 before moving south as part of the build-up of forces for the Somme Offensive. Here they went into action on the Second and Third days around Fricourt before moving to Mametz Wood on Fifth day.They began their assault upon Quadrangle Trench on the night of 7 July but unfortunately the enemy were on alert. The fighting was extremely bloody but the Fusiliers managed to lodge themselves in positions beyond Quadrangle Trench long enough for support to arrive and a follow up attack be launched. The village of Contalmaison fell but was re-taken in German counterattacks not long later. At the end of the battle the regiment had suffered casualties of five officers and 79 other ranks. Dutton was killed in the fighting and is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied obituaries and typed research.For the medals of Dutton's comrade in 'B' Company, killed in the same attack see Lot 449.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 409



Three: Acting Sergeant J. Pilcher, Middlesex Regiment, late 7th Hussars, later Army Service Corps (Motor Transport) 1914-15 Star (15928 Pte. - A. Cpl. - J. Pilcher. Midd'x R.); British War and Victory Medals L-15928 A. Sjt. J. Pilcher. Midd'x R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Jesse Pilcher was born in 1880 at Herne Bay and served for 8 years with the 7th Hussars, working for two years in the Officers Mess. He served in France with the Middlesex Regiment from 29 July 1915 and also served in the Army Service Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 410



Three: Serjeant W. Scholfield, Manchester Regiment, who was seriously wounded on 20 April 1915 1914-15 Star (2789 Pte. W. Schofield. Manch. R.); British War and Victory Medals (2789 Sjt. W. Schofield. Manch. R.), good very fine (3) William Scholfield entered the war in France on 2 February 1915 with the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment. Not long after this he was wounded, suffering a gunshot to the chest on 20 April 1915, he was treated first by 14th Field Ambulance and passed on to No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station. Promoted Sergeant during the course of the war he transferred to the Class Z reserve on 9 February 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 411



Three: Drummer W. F. Rooney, Grenadier Guards 1914-15 Star (11951 Dmr. W. F. Rooney. G. Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (11951 Pte. W. F. Rooney. G. Gds.), mounted as worn, traces of verdigris, very fine (3) William Frank Rooney was born in 1891 at Quantoxhead, Somerset and joined the Grenadier Guards on 18 January 1905. He served in France with the Grenadier Guards from 23 November 1914 (MIC refers), whilst he saw active service from 18 January 1915. In 1912 he was in the Defaulter's Book for gambling in the canteen and was given 35 days field punishment for damaging the property of a Frenchman on 15 September 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 412



Three: Private A. Baird, Scots Guards 1914-15 Star (11605 Pte. A. Baird. S. Gds.); British War and Victory Medals (11605 Pte. A. Baird. S. Gds.), very fine (3) Alexander Baird, a miner by trade, served in France from 15 April 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 413



Three: Private T. H. Thomas, 15th (Carmarthenshire) Battalion, Welsh Regiment, who died of wounds received after the attack on Pilckem Ridge on 31 July 1917 1914-15 Star (22073 Pte T. H. Thomas. Welsh R.); British War and Victory Medals (22073 Pte. T. H. Thomas. Welsh R.), good very fine (3) Thomas Henry Thomas was born at Pontypridd, Glamorgan, on 5 February 1898, the son of David and Sarah Thomas of 24 East Street, Pontypridd. Enlisting in Pontypridd with the Welsh Regiment Thomas entered the war in France on 2 December 1915 with 10th Battalion. Over the course of his service he was action with this unit as well as 19th Battalion and later 15th (Carmarthenshire) Battalion. With this last unit Thomas went into action on 31 July 1917 at Pilckem Ridge where he received a gunshot wound to his right shoulder. Treated at Number 34 Casualty Clearing Station he did not survive, dying the same day. Thomas is buried at Dozinghem Military Cemetery; sold together with a Welsh Regiment Cap Badge and typed research along with copied research including medal rolls, .M.I.C. and Commonwealth War Graves details along with photographs of the recipient's grave. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 414



Three: Private B. T. Davies, 1st/5th Battalion, Welsh Regiment, who died of wounds sustained in the wake of the Suvla Bay landings at Gallipoli 1914-15 Star (2134 Pte B. T. Davies. Welsh R.); British War and Victory Medals (2134 Pte. B. T. Davies. Welsh R.), minor contact wear overall, very fine (3) Benjamin Thomas Davies was born at Llanwonno, Glamorgan and enlisted for the Welsh Regiment at Pontypridd. At the start of the war the reservist Battalions of the Welsh Regiment were primarily involved in garrison duties however in April 1915 they were issued orders to prepare for action with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force. Joining the war with 1st/5th Battalion at Suvla Bay on 9 August 1915 when the Battalion disembarked at 'C' Beach, two days after it was seized by 32nd Brigade. Landing early in the morning they advanced inland and arrived at Hill 10 at 08:30 and moved off towards Scimitar Hill. A confused day of fighting followed with the left half of the Battalion losing touch with the right, which was leading the Brigade's advance. They occupied the Turkish trenches north of Scimitar Hill and consolidated them. The day's casualties amounted to 1 officer and 17 other ranks dead with 5 officers and 107 men wounded. Davies was one of the latter, suffering a severe enough injury that he died the next day on 10 August 1916, he is commemorated upon the Hellas Memorial; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., medal rolls and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as typed research and The Welsh Regiment 1914-1918 relating to the Suvla Bay landings. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 415



Three: Private G. E. Saywell, Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (13856 Pte. G. E. Saywell. Notts. & Derby: R.); British War and Victory Medals (13856 Pte. G. E. Saywell. Notts. & Derby. R.), good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 416



Three: Private S. C. O. Dallimore, 10th (1st Rhondda) Battalion, Welsh Regiment, who enlisted underage and was killed in action at Mametz Wood on 10 July 1916 whilst still only 171914-15 Star (30310 Pte S. C. O. Dallimore. Welsh R.); British War and Victory Medals (30310 Pte. S. C. O. Dallimore. Welsh R.), good very fine (3)Sydney Charles Oliver Dallimore was born at Bedminster, Somerset in March 1899, the son of Elias and Mary Dallimore of 10 Eaton Street, Bedminster. Enlisting at Pontypridd Dallimore joined the war in France on 2 December 1915 despite only being sixteen at the time. The next year he went into action alongside the rest of 38 (Welsh) Division at Mametz Wood. Dallimore was killed in action on 10 July 1916 two days before the end of fighting in the wood. He is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied research including census data, M.I.C. and pension details as well as an original slip of issue for the 1914-15 Star and a photograph of the recipient's name upon the memorial.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£120 to £160**

Lot 417



Three: Private M. Thomas, 'D' Company, 13th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, a victim of shell shock who went on to serve during aftermath of the aborted 'Operation Hush' landings, and was taken prisoner on the dunes of Nieuport to be held in the famous Lumburg an der Lahn prison camp 1914-15 Star (R-3887 Pte. M. Thomas, K.R.Rif.C.); British War and Victory Medals (R-3887 Pte. M. Thomas, K.R.Rif.C.), nearly extremely fine (3) Provenance: Spink April 2019. Masnel Thomas was born at Barry, Glamorgan in August 1893. Entering the war in France on 30 July 1915 with the 13th (Service) Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps. This unit was present for the Battle of Loos and the next year the Battle of the Somme, notably during the fighting at Morval. Thomas was seriously affected by the combat being noted as suffering from Shell Shock on 27 June 1916 he was taken to 16th General Hospital, Le Treport on 29 June. Returning to Britain the next month on 27 July he recovered at King George's Hospital and returned to the front in February 1917. Posted to the 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps he served with 'D' Company during the fighting at Nieuport. The Battalion was one of those stationed here to support the 'Operation Hush' landings only to be caught in the Operation 'Strandfest' spoiling attack launched by the Marinekorps-Flandern on 10 July 1917. Artillery, gas and flamethrowers left the British defences in ruins and of the 20 officers and 520 other ranks 17 officers and 481 other ranks became casualties. Thomas became a prisoner and was taken to the famous Limberg an der Lahn camp along with a large number of Irish prisoners including Roger Casement one of the Easter Rising Leaders. When it became clear that very few of the prisoners would rally to the nationalist cause the German guards began to treat them harshly. Thomas survived the ordeal of the camp and was repatriated, being discharged on 11 March 1919, he died at Swansea Hospital on 3 October 1955; sold together with former auction listing. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 418

Three: Rifleman B. W. Collins, 1st Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment, who died of wounds on 28 April 1916 1914-15 Star (3479 Pte. B. W. Collins. Monmouth: R.); British War and Victory Medals (3479 Pte. B. W. Collins. Monmouth. R.), Bert William Collins enlisted at Newport, Glamorgan and entered the war in France on 27 September 1915 with the 1st Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment. The Battalion war diary states that 'B' Company, 1st Battalion was marching from Tilloy-Les-Hermaville to Maroeuil in order to aid in the construction of a transfer station for a railway when Rifleman Collins died of wounds on 28 April 1916; sold together with typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 419

(x) Three: Private J. Kerr, 13th Battalion, Royal Scots who was killed in action on 27 February 1916 1914-15 Star (18345 Pte J. Kerr. R. Scots.); British War and Victory Medals (18345 Pte. J. Kerr. R. Scots.), light contact marks to second, otherwise good very fine (3) Joseph Kerr was born at Ashkirk, Roxburghshire in 1886, the son of Mary Kerr of Hundalee Farm Cottage, Jedburgh. Working as a Forester prior to enlistment at Hamilton he joined the Royal Scots on 9 January 1915 and was posted to the 13th battalion (Lothian Regiment), Royal Scots. Entering the war in France on 9 July 1915 with 'C' company, and saw service there at the Battle of Loos, later he was killed in action while the Battalion was in the line at Hulluch. Kerr is commemorated upon the Loos Memorial; sold together with copied newspaper articles and service records as well as M.I.C. and census data. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 420

Three: Private R. W. Thomas, Manchester Regiment 1914-15 Star (3351 Pte. R. W. Thomas. Manch. R.); British War and Victory Medals (3351 Pte. R. W. Thomas. Manch. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) Robert William Thomas was born at Audenshaw Road, Manchester in 1886. Enlisting with the Manchester Regiment he was posted to the 11th Battalion at Ashton-under-Lyme on 9 January 1915. Transferring to 1/9th Battalion Thomas entered the war at Gallipoli on 22 October 1915. By this stage 9th Battalion, who had stormed V Beach on 9 May 1915 were veterans of the Peninsula and had suffered heavy losses. The unit was evacuated from Gallipoli on 28 December 1915 and sent to Egypt where they took up positions guarding the Suez Canal. Travelling to France on 11 March 1917 he was transferred to 2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment on 18 June 1918. He was disembodied on 27 January 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 421

Three: Private F. Vernon, Rand Rifles 1914-15 Star (Pte F. Vernon Rand. Rfls); British War and Victory Medals, bi-lingual issue (Pte F. Vernon. Rand. Rfls.), good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 422

Three: Private W. G. Owen, Royal Warwickshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (1534 Pte. W. G. Owen. R. War. R.), re-engraved naming; British War and Victory Medals (1534 Pte. W. G. Owen. R. War. R.), very fine (3) William G. Owen served in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Army Dental Corps, Essex Regiment and the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve but was not entitled to the 1914-15 Star. His MIC notes his Medals were re-issued by the Admiralty and lost by Owen. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 423

Three: Private W. Wait, Royal Sussex Regiment 1914-15 Star (4-2492 Pte. W. Wait. R. Suss. R.); British War and Victory Medals (4-2492 Pte. W. Wait. R. Suss. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) William Wait served on Gallipoli with the 4th Battalion from 8 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 424

Three: Private C. N. Ingersoll, Royal West Kent Regiment 1914-15 Star (S-337 Pte. C. N. Ingersoll. R. W. Kent. R.); British War and Victory Medals (S-337 Pte. C. N. Ingersoll. R. W. Kent R.), good very fine (3) Charles N. Ingersoll was born at Hither Green in 1883 and served in France with the 6th Battalion from 1 July 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 425

Three: Private H. B. Ingles, Royal Berkshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (15414 Pte. H. B. Ingles. R. Berk: R.); British War and Victory Medals (15414 Pte. H. B. Ingles. R. Berks. R.), good very fine (3) Harry B. Ingles served in France from 19 September 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 426

Three: Lance-Corporal M. O'Mahoney, Royal Munster Fusiliers 1914-15 Star (G-5364 L. Cpl. M. O'Mahoney. R. Muns. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (G-5364 Pte. M. O'Mahoney. R. M. Fus.), very fine (3) Martin O'Mahoney served in France from 19 December 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 427

Three: Private C. C. Carne, Wiltshire Regiment 1914-15 Star (11621 Pte. C. C. Carne. Wilts: R.); British War and Victory Medals (11621 Pte. C. C. Carne. Wilts. R.), very fine (3) Charles C. Carne served on Gallipoli from 30 June 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 428

Three: Private J. Hoaen, 24th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment (The Queen's) 1914-15 Star (3968 Pte. J. Hoaen. 24-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (3968 Pte. J. Hoaen. 24-Lond. R.), mounted as worn, very fine (3) Joseph Hoaen was born in 1896 at Walworth and served in France from 10 November 1915. He latterly served in the Labour Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 429

(x) 'He together with another scout was making an inspection of the wire in front of G.3 trench at Kemmel, when he was hit by a rifle bullet. His wounds were attended to, and he was removed to the Advance Dressing Station, where he died shortly afterwards. The Casualty Report for the death of Private C. J. Letherby, refers Three: Private C. J. Letherby, 28th (North West) Battalion, Canadian Infantry, 2nd Canadian Contingent, an early Canadian casualty who died of wounds on 22 November 1915 1914-15 Star (74016 Pte C. J. Letherby. 28/Can:Inf:); British War and Victory Medals (74016 Pte. C. J. Letherby. 28-Can. Inf.), minor edge wear, overall very fine (3) Cecil John Letherby was born at Bridgewater, Somerset on 28 June 1892, the son of Richard and Sarah Letherby of 14 Alexandra Terrace, Bridgewater. Enlisting on 27 October 1914 with 28th (North West) Battalion, Canadian Infantry he entered the war in France on 18 September 1915. Letherby was died of wounds not long afterwards on 22 November 1915 while out scouting the German lines, he was shot through the thigh- shattering the bone- and died at the dressing station that same day. A letter from his commanding officer to his father states: 'No words of mine can soften the blow that has fallen on you and your family, but I want you to know that your son died as a man and a British soldier, doing a difficult and a dangerous duty, as he was always willing to do without question or complaint. I have the honour to command our little band of twenty Scouts, and they have always been considered the picked men of the battalion, ready for anything' Letherby was buried at the Kemmel Chateau Military Cemetery and is commemorated upon the Bridgewater War Memorial; sold together with copied service records, casualty lists and newspaper extracts as well as photographs and articles relating to 28th (North West) Battalion Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 430

Three: Private P. Richardson, 7th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who was killed in action on 19 July 1916 1914-15 Star (3904 Pte. P. Richardson. 7/Bn. A.I.F.); British War and Victory Medals (3904 Pte. P. Richardson. 7 Bn. A.I.F.), good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 431

Three: Private Hassan Damagaram, 2nd Nigeria Regiment 1914-15 Star (6511 Pte. Hassan Damagaram. 2-Nig. R.); British War and Victory Medals (6511 Pte. Hassan Damagaram. 2-Nig. R.), good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 432



Three: Major T. D. Morison, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (Lieut. T. D. Morison. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (Major T. D. Morison.), good very fine, in their named card boxes of issue (3) Theodore Dalcour Morison was born in December 1889 at Norwood, Surrey and served in the Balkans in 1915. He died in 1969. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 433



Three: Acting Mechanist Staff-Sergeant J. E. Bland, Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (MS-65 Pte. A. M. S. Sgt. J. E. Bland, A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (MS-65 A. S.-Sgt. J. E. Bland. A.S.C.), mounted as worn, minor contact marks, very fine (3) John E. Bland entered the war on 22 December 1914 with the Army Service Corps and served with them until being returned to the reserves on 26 April 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 434



Three: Acting Serjeant F. N. Truelove, Royal Army Medical Corps 1914-15 Star (434. Pte. F. N. Truelove. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (434 A. Sgt. F. N. Truelove. R.A.M.C), good very fine (3) Francis Norman Truelove was born in 1882 and lived at 16 Clayton Road, Peckham prior to enlistment. His attestation notes time spent with the 38th Battalion, Imperial Yeomanry however he enlisted with 1st (City of London) Battalion (Royal Fusiliers) on 27 January 1915. Transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps on 10 May 1915 Truelove entered the war in Egypt on 23 May. Leaving for Gallipoli two days later he arrived on 28 May and served here for almost a year, leaving in early January 1916 and returning to Egypt. Truelove remained in Egypt until March before being posted to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force on 14 March 1916. Promoted Acting Sergeant while serving there with 30th Sanitary Section on 1 May 1917. Returning to Britain on 8 November 1918 Truelove was disembodied on 4 July 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 435



Three: Sapper J. Powell, Royal Engineers 1914-15 Star (82426 Spr. J. Powell. R.E.); British War and Victory Medals (82426 Spr. J. Powell. R.E.), mounted for wear, pitting, contact wear and edge bruising, nearly very fine Jacob Powell entered the war in France on 2 December 1915 and served until 25 January 1919 when he was transferred to the Reserve. The service number 82426 is indicative of a Tunnelling Company; sold together with an original Royal Engineers cap badge and copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 436



Three: Sister M. Fraser, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve 1914-15 Star (S/Nurse M. Fraser. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.); British War and Victory Medals (Sister M. Fraser.), good very fine (3) Mary Fraser served aboard the Hospital Ship Aquitania from 4 September 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 437



Three Sergeant G. F. Duncombe, British South Africa Police 1914-15 Star (Sjt. G. F. Duncombe B.S.A. Police); British War and Victory Medals (667 Sjt. G. F. Duncombe. B.S.A.P.), minor official corrections, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 438



Three: Major R. E. C. Knight-Bruce, Royal Air Force, late Royal Naval Air Service, Royal Flying Corps and Devon Yeomanry who saw service at Gallipoli before joining the Royal Flying Corps, attached Royal Naval Air Service as Air-Commodore C. R. Samon's Observer during the hunt for the Q-Ship Wolf 1914-15 Star (Capt. R. E. Knight Bruce R. 1-Devon Yeo.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. R. E. C. Knight-Bruce.), good very fine (3) Robert Evelyn Cleave Knight-Bruce was born at Shobrooke, Devon on 16 September 1890, the son of John and Charity Knight-Bruce of Elm Cottage, Tiverton. Young Knight-Bruce was educated at Marlborough from 1904-1908 before attending Trinity College, Cambridge. While starting his studies he also joined the local Yeomanry, receiving a commission and serving as 2nd Lieutenant in the Devon Yeomanry on 9 February 1909. Promoted Lieutenant on 26 June 1912 Knight-Bruce also earned his BA in September of that year. Advanced Captain on 5 August 1914 with 1st Battalion, Devon Yeomanry Knight-Bruce joined the war with this unit at Gallipoli on 9 October 1915. Attached to 2nd Mounted Division- although serving dismounted- they entered the firing line in November. Evacuated in December the unit made its way to Egypt where they served from 30 December 1915. They served at times on the Suez Canal defences and also with the Western Frontier Force combating the efforts of the Senussi. Knight-Bruce was seconded to the Royal Flying Corps in June 1916 and between June and August he took wireless and air gunnery courses as well as Staff Corps Training. Posted to No. 47 Squadron at Salonica on 28 August 1916 and serving between Salonica and Egypt for the next year. Seconded to the Royal Naval Air Service as a Flying Officer (Observer) on 22 February 1917 he acted as Observer to Air-Commodore R. C. Samson aboard H.M.S. Raven II during their hunt for the German Q-Ship Wolf. Samson's Fights and Flights refers to this stating: 'We sailed on March 19th, and after passing Socotra Island ran into very fine weather. On the 22nd I was hoisted out in mid-ocean on board the Experimental Short, carrying Captain Knight-Bruce as my observer. The Short in the very heavy swell left the water in fine style, after one or two very anxious moments, and we set off to make a sweep on a radius of about 50 miles from the ships. It was a lonely feeling, once we lost sight of our Squadron, as the Indian Ocean is a large space and no ship was in sight. After completing our journey, I returned to what I had estimated would be the new position of the Raven, allowing for her speed, and I was a little relieved to discover that my navigation was correct. As a matter of fact, I saw her when still about 20 miles away. Landing was difficult, as the swell was very heavy, but I managed it safely by getting down just below the crest of a wave.' Back in Egypt in June 1917 Knight-Bruce was pronounced unfit to fly. He had for some time been suffering from Malaria with the first symptoms apparently starting while he was still in Salonica. A particularly unfortunate side effect appeared to be the tendency to vomit while flying, a dangerous habit compounded by severe headaches on landing. Returning to Britain for treatment he was further pronounced fit for ground duties only he was posted to the School of Technical Training as Section Commander and promoted Temporary Major for the duration of his duties there. Knight-Bruce was finally transferred to the unemployed list on 23 February 1919. The outbreak of the Second World War brought Knight-Bruce back to Military Service and he was commissioned Pilot Officer with the Administration and Special Duties Branch on 26 September 1939. Further advanced Flying Officer on 19 September 1940 but resigned his commission only a few days later on 28 September. Despite this he remained active with the services and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the Army Cadet Force on 27 April 1946 as part of Devon Command. Knight-Bruce died on 12 August 1960 at Exeter, Devon; sold together with handwritten research as well as census data, London Gazette entries and service records along with M.I.C., an extract form Fights and Flights and a copied photograph of the recipient in the uniform of the Devon Yeomanry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 439



Three: Lieutenant L. W. Timmis, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps and 17th (1st City) Battalion, The King's (Liverpool Regiment), who entered the war as Private and was commissioned to the Royal Flying Corps and captured after being shot down near Bourlon Wood 1914-15 Star (15659 Pte. L. W. Timmis, L'Pool R.); British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. L. W. Timmis. R.A.F.), with named box of issue, good very fine (3) Leslie Warner Timmis was born at Seaforth, Liverpool on 21 May 1892, the son of Henry and Annie Timmis of 8 Cambridge Road, Crosby, Lancashire. Employed prior to the Great War as a motor mechanic and driver at Myeiscough & Dunsmore of 25 Liverpool Road, Great Crosby. He enlisted on 1 September 1914 at Liverpool with the Liverpool Regiment. Posted to the 17th (1st City) Battalion that same day he entered the war on 7 November 1915. Remaining there until 26 May 1916 he returned to Britain having been posted to the Regimental Depot, Timmis remained here until being posted to the Officer Cadet Battalion, Royal Flying Corps on 29 December 1916. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant on 3 May 1917 he began to fly with No. 3 Squadron. Timmis was flying low over Bourlon Wood near Albert on 30 November 1917 when he was hit by machine gun fire from the ground. His engine was hit and he was forced to ditch, taken prisoner by the enemy and taken first to a prisoner of war camp at Le Cateau. Later he was moved again and it was not until 14 December 1918 that Timmis found himself back in Britain having been repatriated at the end of hostilities. Continuing to serve for some time after the war he was finally dispersed on 11 December 1919; sold together with copied attestation and service records as well as a two R.F.C. cap badges and two buttons along with an R.F.C. shoulder patch, riband bars and an Academie Des Coiffeurs de France medal. For the medals of the recipient's father Commander H. G. A. Timmis, Royal Naval Reserve see Lot 461. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 440



Three: Captain R. E. Eversen, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps and Suffolk Yeomanry, who saw Gallipoli service with the Infantry and Palestinian and East African service with the R.F.C. before having his career cut tragically short when he was shot by a friendly sentry at Ekaterinodar, South Russia on 15 August 1919, making him quite possibly the first member of the Royal Air Force killed in South Russia 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. R. E. Eversden. Suff. Yeo.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. R. E. Eversden. R.A.F.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Provenance: D.N.W. June 1994. Robert Ernest Eversden was born at Islington, London on 19 December 1894, the son of Alonzo and Catherine Eversden. Young Eversden's father died when he was only two and his mother supported the pair until he grew old enough to work. At sixteen he was an Apprentice Journalist in Islington. Joining the Buckinghamshire Yeomanry as a Trooper in 1911 he was commissioned into the 15th (Suffolk Yeomanry) Battalion, Suffolk Regiment on 3 December 1914. Posted to the M.E.F. on 25 September 1915 the Battalion sailed from Liverpool aboard the S.S. Olympic arriving at Mudros in early October from which they joined the war in Gallipoli that same month. Here Eversden excelled, apparently acting as a sniper due to his shooting ability. Evacuated to Egypt at the end of the Campaign he was promoted Captain on 1 June 1916. Eversden was attached to the Royal Air Force that same day and, after a stint as an instructor in Egypt, he saw service with No 45 Squadron in Palestine. Transferring officially to the Royal Air Force on 12 January 1917. He wrote to his mother from the Levant describing the scene: 'A mile or so from the camp an ancient tower stretches leanly up from its surrounding bed of olive trees. It is a relic of the brave Crusader and bears upon its breast the effigy of St. George. How amazed the armoured saint must be to see, after all these centuries, British soldiers sweating past, marching on towards his Master's Tomb.' In the same letter he goes on to describe the darker side of the war over the desert: 'Now, isn't all this ridiculous! I'm relapsing into my old sentimentality. Me! The cold-blooded me who races up after the poor unfortunate Hun! He (the Hun) is getting such a thick time here, dear. We shot one down yesterday. Shot his observer in cold blood and then shot off one of his planes, and then his fuselage- like a boy picking off flies' legs one by one!!' Numerous after action reports note a good deal of attacks on the withdrawing Ottoman army, notably strafing marching columns and railway stations. Joining 147 Squadron in Palestine he later saw East African Service from May 1917. At one stage during this service he had to make a forced landing on the Mlali Road, not realising that it was waterlogged at the time. As often happened in damp regions in East Africa this led to an attack of fever which- according to the war diary- saw him 'looked after in an outlying farm'. Fortunately, unlike so many of his contemporaries in that part of the world, Eversden was able to shake off his illness. The rest of his time here was spent reconnoitring enemy columns, bombing such positions as could be found and delivering messages between the Allied Columns. At the end of the war Eversden volunteered for Russian service and was posted to No. 47 Squadron. Sent to South Russia to join General Dentkin's forces Eversden was one of the pilot's sent to train Russian pilots to fly against the Red Air Force. Eversden was one of several officers living in a railway yard near Ekaterinodar, camped in tents some way from the yard they were keeping their possessions within the railway cars. One evening Eversden returned to the yard to collect some personal items and, while crawling under a carriage he was shot by a sentry and killed instantly at 08:20 in the morning on 15 August 1919. It was noted in the War Diary that Eversden elected not to reply when challenged by the sentry and that there appeared to be little reason for him to be crawling under the train carriage. It was further noted that the sentries had been fired at three times that night by 'persons unknown' and were doubtless jumpy as a result. While other members of the R.A.F. had sustained injury at this stage in South Russia it appears that Eversen was the first to be killed. Due to the Peculiarities of his service, Eversen is commemorated upon the Haidar Pasha Memorial; sold together with an archive of copied research including war diary entries, action reports and newspaper articles as well as service papers, typed and handwritten research along with M.I.C., former auction listings and letters. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 441



Three: Sergeant G. K. Marchmont, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps, one of its pioneers whose career began as a mechanic at one of Britain's first flying schools in 1908 1914 Star (525 2/A.M. G. K. Marchmont. R.F.C.), with Rosette; British War and Victory Medals (525 Cpl. G. Marchmont. R.F.C.), good very fine (3) George Kember Marchmont was born at Forest Hill, Surrey in 22 May 1883 the son of Joseph Marchmont. Joining a Flying School in 1908 he enlisted with the Royal Flying Corps on 15 January 1913 as an Air Mechanic Class I. Entering the war on 13 August 1914 he proceeded to serve as an Aero Rigger in France with No 16 Squadron, being promoted Air Mechanic Class I on 1 May 1915 and transferring to No. 11 Squadron the next year on 7 November 1916. Advanced Corporal on 1 March 1917 he was posted to the Home Establishment later that month on 26 March he served at No.1 Aircraft Acceptance Park, being further promoted Sergeant on 1 June 1917. Married the same year he clearly felt that the war had got in the way stating 'It was the Kaiser's fault it couldn't have been before'. With the formation of the Royal Air Force in 1918 Marchmont was transferred to the new service with the rank of Sergeant Mechanic on 1 April, further transferring to No. 14 Aircraft Acceptance Park on 4 July. Reclassified as Sergeant (Rigger Aero) on 1 January 1919 he served briefly in that role before entering hospital on 28 March 1919. Marchmont continued to serve until 15 January 1921 before leaving for civilian work at Handley Page Transport. Retiring in 1943 he soon re-joined the workforce with Fuels Consolidated Air-Services and spent his time helping to repair aircraft damaged during the Second World War. Marchmont died in June 1977; sold together with copied and original service papers, a newspaper extract and .M.I.C. as well as copied photographs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 442



Four: Engine Room Artificer 1st Class H. Brabyn, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (272463. H. Brabyn, E.R.A.3., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (272463 H. Brabyn. E.R.A.3. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (272463 H. Brabyn. E.R.A.1 H.M.S. Cornflower.), mounted as worn, very fine (4) Harry Brabyn was born at Gillingham on 11 September 1891 and joined the Royal Navy from school on 11 September 1909. He served aboard Dominion from 19 August 1911-13 March 1917 during the Great War, having been in the Balkans for the blockade by an international force of Montenegro and in an occupation of Scutari from November 1912. He served in Coastal Motor Boats in the early 1920s and aboard Cornflower from 29 March 1923-1 March 1925, during which she was on operations in the Red Sea that saw her intercept slavers. Pensioned ashore on 16 September 1931, he was recalled for the Second World War and was aboard Frobisher from 5 October-20 December 1939. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 443



Four: Leading Seaman W. I. Jackson, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (223345, W. I. Jackson, L.S., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (223345 W. I. Jackson. L. S. R. N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C. (223345 W. I. Jackson. L. S. H.M.S. Calliope), mounted as worn, pitting, contact marks, edge bruising, polishing, overall nearly very fine (4) William Isaac Jackson was born on 5 July 1887. Enlisting as Boy Class II on 8 November 1902 he began his service at H.M.S. Impregnable. Promoted Ordinary Seaman while aboard H.M.S. London on 5 July 1905 and Able Seaman aboard the same vessel on 15 February 1907. When the Great War began Jackson was aboard H.M.S. Shannon, this ship was patrol off Norway when hostilities opened. She spent the early months of the war conducting sweeps of the North Sea and almost caught the commerce raider S.S. Berlin on more than one occasion. It was aboard this ship that Jackson was promoted Leading Seaman on 1 May 1914. After a spell ashore Jackson was transferred to H.M.S. Hannibal on 9 September 1915. Hannibal was an old Majestic-class Battleship which had just been decommissioned and pressed back into service as a troopship. She served in the Dardanelles in this capacity and later as a Depot Ship in Alexandria. After the war Jackson continued to serve, seeing service twice aboard H.M.S. Repulse and later Benbow, Iron Duke and Marshal Soult. Presented his L.S. & G.C. aboard Calliope he was to serve on only one more ship the Cleopatra before being shore pensioned on 23 January 1929. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 444



Four: Leading Seaman A. S. Crawford, Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, who was killed in action on 13 November 1916 1914-15 Star (8748 Pte. C. Pluck. R. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (GS-8748 Cpl. C. Pluck. R. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Alexander Steward Crawford), good very fine (4) Alexander Steward Crawford was born on 6 October 1896 and was a native of London Street, Calton, Glasgow. He entered the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on 7 December 1914 and served with the Benbow Battalion. Having served on Gallipoli and thence transferred to the Hood Battalion. He was killed in action on 13 November 1916 and is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with condolence slip. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 445



Four: Stoker 1st Class F. G. Fex, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (K. 21074, F. G. Fex. Sto. 1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (K. 21074 F. G. Rex. Sto. 1. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (K. 21074 F. G. Rex. Sto. 1, H.M.S. Enterprise.), mounted as worn, worn, fine (4) Frederick George Rex was born at Canterbury on 6 August 1895 and was a gardener upon his joining the Royal Navy on 15 October 1913. During the Great War he served upon Blenheim, 26 August 1914-10 July 1917, Implacable, 11 July-23 August 1917 and Grasshopper from 17 October 1917-15 February 1919. Pensioned ashore on 14 October 1935, he returned to the fold for the Second World War from 28 August 1939. Rex served aboard Lynx, Sandhurst, Tormentor from 5 October 1940 and Shrapnel. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 446



(x) Four: Captain A. A. Abbot, 'B' Company, 20th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force 1914-15 Star (Captain. A. A. Abbott. 20 Bn. A.I.F.); British War Medal 1914-20 (Capt. A. A. Abbott'); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (Captain A. A. Abbott A.I.F.); General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (Capt. A. A. Abbott.), mounted court-style for wear by Hayward & Hall, polished, very fine (4) Adrian August Abbott was born at Killarney, Ireland on 29 January 1886, the son of Alice and Major-General William Abbott of Battledown, Cheltenham. Notably he was grandson of Major-General Sir Augustus Abbott of the Bengal Artillery who served through the First Afghan War including the initial invasion and General Sale's defence of Jellalabad. Educated at Malvern College Abbott worked as Journalist and Schoolmaster at Sydney Grammar School before the war. Enlisting with the Australian Imperial Force on 12 May 1915 and embarked with them from Sydney on 25 June 1915. Serving with 'B' Company, 20th Battalion Abbott entered the war at Gallipoli and after the evacuation transferring to France. Suffering from Trench Foot he was discharged on 25 August 1917 however he re-joined the after the war serving with the 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry, Indian Army. Later transferring to the 4th Cavalry, Indian Army he died in Tangers, Morocco on 20 February 1951; sold together with an A.I.F. Project summary. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 447



(x) A tragic collection of casualty groups awarded to two brothers who died in 1915 and 1918: Four: Corporal Thomas McCaskie, 1st/5th (Dumfries & Galloway) Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, who died of a disease acquired at Gallipoli on 7 November 1915 1914-15 Star (4102 Cpl T. McCaskie. K.O.Sco: Bord.); British War and Victory Medals (4102 Cpl. T. Mc Caskie. K. O. Sco. Bord.; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Thomas McCaskie), with envelope and condolence slip, minor polishing, overall very fine Three: Private D. H. McCaskie, 12th (City of Glasgow) Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, who was killed in action on 29 April 1918 British War and Victory Medals (32404 Pte. D. Mc Caskie. High. L. I.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (David Hendry McCaskie), with envelope and condolence slip, good very fine (7) Thomas McCaskie was born at Oldluce, Glenluce, Wigtown in 1890, the son of Thomas and Margret McCaskie, of 22 Agnew Crescent, Wigtown. Enlisting at Wigtown McCaskie entered the war on 6 June 1915 at Gallipoli, where they faced action at Gully Ravine, Achi Baba Nullah and the Krithia Nullahs. Perhaps unsurprisingly given the poor conditions of the Gallipoli trenches McCaskie fell ill and was invalided back to Britain, he died of dysentery at Netley Hospital on 7 November 1915 and is buried in Wigtown Cemetery; sold together with copied information on 1/5th Battalion and a photograph of the recipient's grave. David Hendry McCaskie was born at Old Luce, Wigtownshire in 1893, the son of Thomas and Margret McCaskie, of 22 Agnew Crescent, Wigtown. Prior to enlisting at Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire, he worked for the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society. Joining 12th Battalion in France at some stage after their arrival in July 1915 McCaskie was still serving during the German Spring Offensive. Here the 12th Battalion was one of the formations thrown into the frontline to try and stall the enemy advance and some heavy and desperate heavy fighting as a result. McCaskie was killed this action while they were engaged around Aveluy Wood on 29 April 1918. He is commemorated upon the Pozieres Memorial; sold together with a copy of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Roll of Honour, including a picture of the recipient in uniform. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 448



'Detailed Lieut. Woodford and 16 bombers for relief of Essex bombers at Quarrirs. Attack by German Bombers at Quarrirs 10.15 was beaten off with assistance of our 2 M.G.s. under Capt: Jay. Relieved by 11th Middlesex bombers. Casualties Cpl. St. Croix, Pte. Morgan, and one other bomber killed' War Diary of the 7th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, refers. Four: Private A. L. Morgan, 'B' Company, 7th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, who was killed in a German bombing raid in the aftermath of the Actions at the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 21 October 1915 1914-15 Star (G-1028 Pte A. L. Morgan. R. Suss:R.); British War and Victory Medals (G-1028 Pte. A. L. Morgan. R. Suss. R.), all campaign medals in named boxes of issue; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Aubrey Lloyd Morgan), with slip of issue, in envelope of issue, edge bruising, very fine (4) Aubrey Lloyd Morgan was born at Cowbridge, Glamorgan in 1894, the son of Thomas and Emily Morgan of The Bridge, Cowbridge. Enlisting at Cowbridge with the 7th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment Morgan entered the war in France on 31 May 1915. He served with them until being killed in action in the trenches to the south east of the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 21 October 1915. Oddly the Battalion War Diary records his death as occurring on 20 October. He is commemorated upon the Loos Memorial; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details, and census data along with original medal slips of issue and a note of condolence from the recipients Sergeant. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 449



(x) Four: Private W. Oldfield, 'B' Company, 10th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, who was killed in action during the first week of the Battle of the Somme at Mametz Wood on 7 July 1916 1914-15 Star (4286 Pte. W. Oldfield. Lan. Fus.); British War and Victory Medals (4286 Pte. W. Oldfield. Lan. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque, in card envelope of issue (William Oldfield), very fine (4) William Oldfield was born at Wigan Lancashire in 1889. He worked at the Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co. prior to enlisting at Wigan on the outbreak of the Great War he was posted to 10th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers and entered the war in France on 15 July 1915. The Battalion was part of the actions at the Bluff in the Ypres Salient between February and March 1916 before being moved south to take part in the Somme Offensive. Here they entered the fighting on 2 July around Fricourt, shifting to Mametz Wood on the fifth day of fighting. A night attack was planned on 7 July after the successful capture of Quadrangle trench in order to secure Quadrangle Support trench, Pearl Alley and move on Contalmaison. Unfortunately the Germans were ready for them and their trenches were filled with troops. The result was a savage battle in which the Battalion -along with 9th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers- managed to get a toe hold in Pearl Alley and hold on until reinforcements arrived. The Lancashire Fusiliers' Annual states: 'The enemy seem to have had a suspicion that an attack was intended, and the Northumberland Fusiliers ran into a German raiding party on their way to attack our line. In any case they were on the alert and both Battalions were received with heavy machine gun and rifle fire and were driven back. The Lancashire Fusiliers managed to establish themselves in Pearl Alley and some small parties actually found their way into Contalmaison and destroyed several of the enemy's machine guns.' Contalmaison eventually fell to the British attack although it was not held for long. Losses were high with 5 officers and 79 other ranks becoming casualties, Oldfield himself was killed in the fighting, he is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied research including .M.I.C., medal rolls and newspaper cuttings as well as an extract from The Lancashire Fusiliers' Annual and Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 450



(x) A tragic family collection of two awarded to brothers killed on service with the 27th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force: Four: Lance-Corporal H. S. Dorling, 27th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who was killed in action on 20 September 1917 during the Battle of Passchendaele 1914-15 Star (1913 Pte H. S. Dorling. 27/Bn. A.I.F.); British War Medal 1914-20 (1913 L-Cpl. H. S. Dorling. 27-Bn. A.I.F.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (1913 L.Cpl H. S. Dorling 27 Bn A.I.F.), unofficially re-impressed naming; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Harry Stuart Dorling), overall good very fine (4) Three: Private A. J. Dorling, 27th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who died of wounds on 5 August 1916 at No. 13 Australian Field Ambulance British War and Victory Medals (1912 Pte. A. J. Dorling. 27-Bn. A.I.F.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Arnold John Dorling), minor contact marks, very fine (3) Harry Stuart Dorling was born in Hindmarsh, South Australia around 1884, the son of Son of William and Harriett Dorling, of "Brundella," Gorram Avenue, Clarence Park, South Australia. His service papers note 12 months previous service with 'C' Company Volunteers. Enlisting with 27th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force on 13 May 1915 he embarked as part of 3rd Reinforcements aboard the transport Morea on 26 August 1915. Joining the Battalion at Gallipoli on 12 October 1915 where they were stationed in a number of places around the line, notably Cheshire Ridge. Embarking again aboard the Osmania on 12 December to Mudros Harbour before going on towards Alexandria which they reached on 10 January 1916. From here the Battalion travelled to Marseilles, disembarking on 21 March 1916, promoted Lance-Corporal on 20 August he served in France for the next year but suffered for the poor conditions there. Suffering from Lumbago and Myalgia in November and Trench Foot in January 1917. Reverting to the rank of Private as a result of incompetence on 2 August that year, he was killed in action on 20 September 1917 when the Battalion was launched into the assault at the Battle of Menin Ridge Road. He is commemorated upon the Menin Gate memorial; sold together with copied research including service papers, medical records and newspaper extracts as well as casualty lists. Arnold John Dorling was born at Parkside, South Australia on 7 November 1892, the son of William and Harriet Dorling of Marion Street, New Parkside. Working as a Tinsmith prior to enlistment with 27th Battalion on 18 May 1915, Dorling entered the war in France on 12 October 1915 as part of the 3rd Reinforcements. While there they saw action at Cheshire Ridge and Mule Valley, defending stretches of trench line from the increasingly strengthened Ottoman forces. Evacuated to Mudros on 12 December 1915 and then to Egypt aboard the Osmania on 10 January 1916 they arrived at Marseilles on 21 March 1916 ready for action in France. Held in reserve for the opening actions of the Battle of the Somme they joined the fighting at La Boisselle on 4 August 1916. The attack was poorly managed with the Battalion arriving late to its positions and the advance of the reserves becoming lost in the smoke of the battlefield. Despite this some gains were made. However they faced a major counter attack the next day which was only turned back at a heavy cost. It was on this day that Dorling died- of the wounds he had sustained from shrapnel to his left hand, thigh and hip- at No. 13 Australian Field Ambulance. He is buried at Warloy-Baillon Communal Cemetery Extension; sold together with service records, medical records and newspaper extracts as well as casualty lists. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 451

Four: Private J. H. Westcott, 3rd County of London Yeomanry, late Manchester Regiment, who died on 16 October 1918 1914-15 Star, unnamed; British War and Victory Medals (1633 Pte. J. H. Westcott. 3-Co. of Lond. Y.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (John Henry Westcott), polished, very fine (4) Provenance: Morton & Eden July 2008. John Henry Westcott was born at Marylebone, London in 1894. Enlisting at London with the 3rd County of London Yeomanry he entered the war in Egypt with the 21st Squadron, Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry). He served for some time both there and in Palestine before falling ill while at Haifa on 12 October 1918. Transported back to Alexandria he died there on 16 October 1918 and was buried at Alexandria (Hadra) War Memorial Cemetery; sold together with copied auction listing, medal rolls, war diary entries and casualty rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 452

Four: Private W. R. Kendrick, Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment and Royal Flying Corps 1914-15 Star (1431 Pte. R. W. Kendrick. Notts. & Derby. R.); British War and Victory Medals (1431 Pte. R. W. Kendrick. Notts. & Derby. R.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (1431 Pte. R. W. Kendrick. 7. Notts. & Derby. R.), good very fine (4) Robert William Kendrick was born in November 1894 at Nottingham and served in France with the Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment from 28 February 1915. He joined the Royal Flying Corps on 22 December 1916 and served with No. 39, 153 and 44 Squadron. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 453

Four: Sergeant R. Husband, Ayrshire Yeomanry and Royal Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (1484 L. Cpl. R. Husband. Ayr. Yeo.); British War and Victory Medals (1484 Sjt. R. Husband. Ayr. Yeo.); Territorial Force War Medal (T-232897 Sjt. R. Husband. R.A.S.C.), official correction of number on this last, very fine (4) Robert Husband served on Gallipoli with the Ayrshire Yeomanry from October 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 454



Four: Sergeant F. J. Austin, Royal Signals, late Royal Artillery 1914-15 Star (64935 A. Bmbr. F. J. Austin. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (64935 Cpl. F. J. Austin. R.A.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (1017974 Sjt. F. J. Austin. R. Signals.), mounted as worn, very fine (4) Frederick James Austin served in Hafiz (Theatre Code 5G) from 29 August 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 455



Four: Driver J. S. Hughes, Royal Army Service Corps 1914-15 Star (W-T4-037128. Dvr. J. S. Hughes. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (W-T4-037128 Dvr. J. S. Hughes. A.S.C.); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (John Hughes), minor pitting and contact wear, overall very fine (4) John Samuel Hughes was born at Pontypridd, Glamorgan on 3 November 1890. Working as a Collier on the outbreak of war Hughes enlisted with the Army Service Corps as a Driver at Cardiff on 9 December 1914. Serving with 30th Field Ambulance while in Britain he entered the war on 4 December 1915. Here he served until discharged to the 'Z' Class reserve on 27 January 1919. Returning to the mines by 1921 he was serving a Colliery Labourer at with the Great Western Colliery Co., Timawr, Pontypridd. Later recorded on the 1939 census as a Motor Driver but still living at Pontypridd, this time 10 Queen Street. Hughes died on 7 February 1953 at Pontypridd; sold together with a Special Constable, Glamorgan Badge, original photographs of the recipients home and the Welsh Division Memorial as well as copied research including service records, M.I.C. and discharge card. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 456



Five: Able Seaman D. Jackson, Royal Navy 1914-15 (195242, D. Jackson, A.B., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (195242 D. Jackson, A.B. R.N.); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (195242 David Jackson, A.B. H.M.S. St. Vincent.); Russia, Empire, Medal of the Order of St George, silver, the reverse officially numbered '1272935', very fine (5) Russian Medal of the Order of St George confirmed in The Jutland Honours. David Jackson was born at Saint Mary's, Southampton on 13 November 1880 and joined the Royal Navy on 22 July 1897, having been in the Merchant Navy. During the Great War he served aboard St Vincent, whose books he appeared on from 14 December 1911-3 December 1919. She was present for the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 and during the first stage of the general engagement, the ship began firing a few salvos from her main guns at the crippled light cruiser Wiesbaden. The number of hits made, if any, is unknown. Until 1900hrs the ship turned away twice from what were thought to be torpedoes that stopped short of the ship. From 1910hrs St Vincent began firing at what was initially identified as a German battleship, but proved to be the battlecruiser Moltke, hitting her target twice before she disappeared into the mist. The first armour-piercing, capped (APC) shell was probably a ricochet and struck the upper hull abreast the bridge. It wrecked the sickbay and slightly damaged the surrounding superstructure and hull, which caused some minor flooding. One man in the conning tower was wounded by a splinter. The second hit penetrated the rear armour of the superfiring turret at the rear of the ship, wrecking it and starting a small fire that was easily extinguished by the crew. This was the last time that St Vincent fired her guns during the battle. The ship fired a total of 98 twelve-inch shells (90 APC and 8 common-pointed, capped) during the battle. Jackson was shore pensioned on 2 December 1920. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 457



Five: Private H. Carter, Somerset Light Infantry 1914-15 Star (14858 Pte. H. Carter. Som. L. I.); British War and Victory Medals (14858 Pte. H. Carter. Som. L. I.); Defence Medal 1939-45; France, Republic, Croix de Guerre, reverse dated '1914-1917', with Palme upon riband, Trio mounted as worn, very fine (5) Harold Carter served in France with the 7th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry from 24 July 1915. He was discharged (KR Para 392 XVI) on 7 September 1916 with a Silver War Badge. The French award remains unconfirmed. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 458



(x) Five: Sergeant F. L. Younghusband, 8th Battalion, late 32nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, who was tragically killed in action in the closing days of the Battle of the Somme on 26 September 1916 1914-15 Star (81863 Pte. F. L. Younghusband. 8/Can:Inf.); British War and Victory Medals (81863 Sjt. F. L. Younghusband. 8-Can. Inf.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Francis Lloyd Younghusband); Canadian Memorial Cross, G.V.R. (81863 Sgt. F. L. Younghusband), good very fine (5) Francis Lloyd Younghusband was born at March, Ontario on 29 July 1892, the son of Christina Younghusband of Westboro, Ontario. Working as a Locomotive Fireman prior to enlisting on 23 December 1914 at Winnipeg with the 32nd Battalion. Younghusband entered the war in France on 3 May 1915 and was promoted Corporal on 26 February 1916, further promoted Sergeant on 3 August 1916. He was killed in action at the Battle of the Somme on 26 September 1916 and is commemorated upon the Vimy Memorial; sold together with copied service records and casualty lists. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 459



Sold by Order of the FamilyA well-documented campaign group awarded to Stoker Petty Officer A. Joyner, Royal Navy & Royal Australian Navy, who served aboard H.M.A.S. Sydney throughout the Great War - this saw him share in the capture of German New Guinea and in the famed Emden action of 9 November 19141914-15 Star (299995 A. Joyner, S.P.O. R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (299995 A. Joyner. S.P.O. R.N.); H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S. Emden Medal 1914, silver, 32mm, presented by the people of Western Australia, named on the reverse 'A. Joyner. Lead Stoker'; H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S. Emden Medal, 9 November 1914, silver Mexican 8 Réales dated '1895', mounted by W. Kerr, Sydney, small chop marks to both sides, together with another Mexican 8 Réales dated '1870', this latter pierced with riband as worn; Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 4 October 1913; Royal Australian Navy Returned from Active Service Badge, the reverse numbered '4785', very fine (8)Arthur Joyner was born at Ryde, Isle of Wight on 6 November 1883 and was a labourer upon his joining the Royal Navy as a Stoker 2nd Class on 10 February 1902. On 27 June 1913 he was loaned to the Royal Australian Navy (No. 7949) and served aboard H.M.A.S. Sydney until 1 September 1919. In that period, Joyner shared in her famous actions of the Great War; his Service Record notes his participation in the capture of German New Guinea and in the famed Emden action off the Cocos (Keeling) Islands on 9 November 1914. In a short but spectacular career in the Indian Ocean the Emden (Captain Karl von Müller) had bombarded Madras and captured or sunk some 23 allied vessels including a Russian cruiser and a French destroyer. In action with the Sydney, the slower and outgunned Emden was eventually beached in a wrecked condition on North Keeling Island. Müller's decision to run his battered ship ashore to save what remained of his crew allowed the Royal Navy to recover weapons, fire control instruments and documents for analysis and evaluation. It also allowed the Commonwealth Government to secure souvenirs to celebrate the Royal Australian Navy's first victory at sea. One of the complete guns which was salvaged is now preserved at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, whilst the other is on display at the R.A.N.'s Heritage Centre, Garden Island, Sydney. The two barrels are also at the Heritage Centre.Joyner was duly rewarded with his share of the Emden Prize Bounty, being paid on 1 December 1916. He joined the books of Australia on 2 September 1919 and also served with Parramatta and Penguin. He was discharged ashore with a Pension - but not entitled to a L.S. & G.C. Medal - on 9 June 1922. He served briefly in the Merchant Navy in the late 1920's.Sold together with the following original archive:(i)His Certificate of Service and Merchant Certificate of Service.(ii)An Emden charm, of jade-like carved stone, with gold band, this engraved 'H.M.A.S. Sydney 9.11.14', together with a 'Kreuzer Emden' cap tally, this surely captured from a survivor.(iii)A photograph album, featuring a plethora of images of Joyner, his comrades and family.(iv)A selection of original documents, certificates and service letters.(v)Framed display of the action, featuring three postcard images and two silk cigarette cards.For further family Medals, please see Lot 580.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£2,000 to £3,000

Lot 460



'The world should know how Hartlepool coped, we're tough you know and what happened that day, we all got back on our feet in no time - good people, tough folk.' Myra Docherty, a survivor of German bombardment of Hartlepool, speaks her mind. The campaign group of nine awarded to Able Seaman P. G. Parry, Royal Navy, who served in H.M.S. Patrol on the occasion of the Imperial German Navy's infamous action off Hartlepool on 16 December 1914. On that date, in an act that attracted outrage on an international scale, Admiral Hipper's cruisers indiscriminately bombarded the seaside towns of Hartlepool, Scarborough and Whitby: 137 people were killed, including 78 women and children, and 592 people injured, including 228 women and children, the vast majority of them from Hartlepool 1914-15 Star (J. 23198 P. G. Parry, Ord., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (J. 23198 P. G. Parry, A.B. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star, clasp, Pacific; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (J. 23198 (Ch. B. 20036) P. G. Parry, A.B. R.F.R.), mounted for wear, the Trio very fine, remainder better (9) Percy Gilbert Parry was born in North Kensington on 1 April 1897 and was an errand boy upon his joining the Royal Navy on 11 February 1913. He served aboard Patrol from 22 October 1914-4 August 1918. A dark day in the history of the Imperial German Navy. In the early morning hours of 16 December 1914, Admiral Hipper's plan to bombard the seaside towns of Hartlepool, Scarborough and Whitby came to fruition, when he divided his cruisers into two forces: The Seydlitz, Blücher and Moltke proceeded to Hartlepool, while the Derfflinger, Von der Tann and Kolberg proceeded to Scarborough. The latter force shelled the town from 8 a.m. until 9.30 a.m. and caused a number of civilian casualties. It then proceeded to Whitby, where the abbey and coast guard station came under fire. It was at Hartlepool, however, that the most serious damage was inflicted, the indiscriminate broadsides of the Seydlitz, Blücher and Moltke causing civilian casualties of 86 killed and 424 injured. Further evidence of the ferocity of the bombardment may be found in damage inflicted on the town's infrastructure, dozens of buildings - and seven churches - being demolished or damaged: in total more than 1100 shells rained down on the town in just 40 minutes. Meanwhile, Admiralty intelligence had offered an opportunity for Admiral Warrender to intervene with his battleships and cruisers from Scapa; Patrol and Forward had remained at Hartlepool. The second the German raid had been spotted, Captain Bruce had attempted to get Patrol out of the harbour, attempting to dash past the danger area under heavy fire. She did well but came under the guns of Blücher at around 0845hrs, who struck with two heavy shells. Four were killed and seven wounded, with the ship running aground. Holed and too low in the water to enter harbour, she was able to limp into Middlesbrough. Parry served aboard TB1 (Torpedo Boat 1) from 17 May-4 December 1919. He appears to have returned to the fold for the Second World War under a new Service Number (JX170793); sold together with box of issue and Admiralty Certificate for the Second World War awards. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 461



Pair: Commander H. G. A. Timmis, Royal Naval Reserve British War Medal 1914-20 (Commr. H. G. A. Timmis. R.N.R.); Mercantile Marine War Medal (Henry G. A. Timmis), nearly extremely fine (2) Henry George Albert Timmis was born at West Darby, Lancashire in January 1854. Promoted Lieutenant within the Royal Naval Reserve on 29 December 1896 he retired on 19 January 1907 with the rank of Commander. By the time of the Great War Timmis was serving as a Merchant Navy Captain however he returned to service on 21 September 1917 giving signalling courses at H.M.S. Victory. Later posted to President for service at Sheerness he was demobilised on 20 May 1919. Timmis died ten years later at Liverpool on 24 April 1929; sold together a miniature Royal Naval Reserve Officer's Decoration, E.R.VII issue in its case of issue. Further entitled to the Royal Naval Reserve Officer's Decoration, E.R.VII issue. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 462



Pair: Engineering Sub-Lieutenant H. E. Chivers British War and Victory Medals (Eng. S. Lt. H. E. Chivers. R.N.R.), minor contact wear overall, very fine (2) Harold Edward Chivers was born at Barry, Glamorgan in 1895, the son of Frederick and Rose Chivers. Working as an Apprentice Engine Fitter in 1911 he was commissioned Engineering Sub-Lieutenant with the Royal Naval Reserve in 1918; sold together with copied census data and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 463



Pair W. G. Wicks, Merchant Navy British War Medal 1914-20 (William G. Wicks), officially re-impressed naming, Mercantile Marine Medal 1914-1918 (William G. Wicks), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 464



Pair: Lieutenant M. Fullerton, 13th Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, who was the only Officer to come out unscathed from their famous attack on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme, 1 July 1916, when part of the 36th (Ulster) Division, he was soon after severely wounded and latterly served with the King's African Rifles British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. M. Fullerton.), good very fine (2) Marcus Fullerton was born on 20 March 1892 at Donaghadee and had served in the Queen's University O.T.C. as a Cadet. Commissioned into the Royal Irish Rifles he served in France from February 1916 and was with 'D' Company on 1 July 1916. He was the only Officer of the entire Battalion who returned unscathed after having gone 'over the top'. The Company reached the sunken road with about 16 men and then they bombed dugouts for about 150 yards and took some 70 prisoners. Counter-attacked, they barricaded themselves and awaited, in vain, for reinforcements. With just a few men left and no sign of re-supply, Fullerton was forced to withdraw. He was subsequently ill with trench fever and then on 9 October 1916, was severely wounded when his trench was struck by a shell, being struck on his back and shoulders by the roof caving in. Treatment required two hypodermic injections into the spine on a daily basis. Keen to return to the fold, he was declared fit and went on to see further service with the 4th (Uganda) Battalion, King's African Rifles in East Africa before War's end. Returned home to his work, Fullerton remained a figure in local life and was Hon. Secretary of the Donaghadee Lifeboat Station; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 465



Pair: Lieutenant H. M. Cockle, Royal West Kent Regiment British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. H. M. Cockle.), good very fine (2) Henry Maxwell Cockle served in France with the Royal West Kent Regiment from 10 February 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 466



Pair: Lieutenant P. Q. Reiss, Lancashire Fusiliers British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. P. Q. Reiss.), some verdigris and marking from adhesive, otherwise very fine (2) Peter Quentin Reiss served in France from June 1916 with the Lancashire Fusiliers, his M.I.C. noting application for his medals in 1928 and his address as 48 Queen's Gate, London, SW7. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 467



Pair: Lieutenant A. W. Green British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. A. W. Green.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 468



Pair: 2nd Lieutenant R. L. S. Wilkinson, Bedfordshire Regiment, who died of wounds whilst underage on 21 November 1916 British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. L. S. Wilkinson.), good very fine (2) Roger Leslie Stuart Wilkinson lied about his age stating he was born in 1898, the only son of Richard and Margaret Wilkinson of 247 Knightsbridge, London. Young Roger lived at Wraysbury, Buckinghamshire. He served in France with the 4th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment from 24 July 1916 and died of wounds on 21 November 1916. On 13 November his Battalion took part in an attack on the German front line between Beaumont Hamel and the right bank of the River Ancre. The attack came under heavy machine-gun fire and Wilkinson received severe gun-shot wounds in his left leg and shoulder. He died just over a week later, his parents having been telegraphed permission to visit him in hospital in France on 19 November. In his letter of condolence, Wilkinson's Company Commander told his parents: 'What worried him most was the possibility of not being allowed to take his Platoon into action on the 13th, as I had previously sent his name as being under age. In fact he went to HQ, quite unknown to myself, and begged the C.O. to allow him to go.' Registered as having been aged 18, he is buried in the Etaples Military Cemetery. His parents had his CWGC gravestone additionally inscribed with an extract from 'April' by the American poet Alice Cary: "ROGER" THE ROSE THAT CLIMBED OUR GARDEN WALL HAS BLOOMED THE OTHER SIDE' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 469



Pair: 2nd Lieutenant W. Froggatt, Yorkshire and Lancaster Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. W. Froggatt.), mounted for wear, edge bruising, very fine (2) Walter Froggatt entered the war in France as a Corporal with the 10th Battalion, Yorkshire and Lancaster Regiment in 1916 having been assigned the Regimental service number 22016. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 25 September 1917 and after the war returned to his home of Rotherham where his medals were delivered to him at 37 Josephine Road on 18 July 1923. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 470

Pair: 2nd Lieutenant W. S. Laycock, Royal Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. W. S. Laycock.), officially re-impressed naming, very fine (2) William Shepherd Laycock served initially in the ranks and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, having served in France from 17 March 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 471

The British War and Victory Medals awarded to Second Lieutenant R.C. Hodson, Royal Engineers: son of a skilled Indian administrator and an 'Old Boy' of Malvern College and King's College London, Hodson was killed in action on the Western Front in May 1917 British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. R. C. Hodson.), good very fine and better (2) Robert Charles Hodson, son of Charles William Hodson C.S.I. and Maria Hodson, was born in 1888 and educated at Malvern College before going up to King's College London to read Engineering. Travelling out to India in 1910 to take up a position as an Assistant Engineer on the East India Railway, he returned to the United Kingdom in 1915 and was commissioned into the 279th Railway Company Royal Engineers. Proceeding to the Front in April 1916, he was to be tragically killed in action just over a year later on 8 May 1917 and is interred at Nine Elms Military Cemetery, Pas de Calais, France. His Will left the significant sum of £2,000 to King's College London "For the Improvement of the Engineering Dept.". Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 472

Pair: 2nd Lieutenant W. G. Coster, Indian Army British War Medal 1914-20 (2. Lieut. W. G. Coster.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Lieut. G. W. Coster. 2-11 Rajputs.), very fine (2) George Worthy Coster was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Indian Army on 22 July 1918. He served as a Company Officer with the 11th Rajputs and was then attached to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles in 1921. The I.G.S. was returned and re-issued in May 1923. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 473

Pair: Colour-Sergeant W. C. Rutter, Suffolk Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2435 Sgt. W. C. Rutter. Suff. R.), good very fine (2) William Charles Rutter served with the 15th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment and is noted on the roll as a Colour-Sergeant. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 474

Pair: Sergeant, T. P. Baldwin, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (260005 Sgt. T. P. Baldwin. L. N. Lan. R.), contact marks and edge bruising, very fine (2) Thomas Patrick Baldwin is noted upon his M.I.C. as distinct from Mo. 11166 Private T. P. Baldwin who served with him in the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. He served with 1/5th Battalion before transferring to 4/5th Battalion; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 475

Pair: Corporal J. Tinkler, 20th Battalion, Rifle Brigade British War and Victory Medals (860 Cpl. J. Tinkler. Rif. Brig.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) John Tinkler entered the war in East Africa on 17 January 1916 serving there until 18 March when he was posted to German South West Africa and served there for the rest of the war, leaving on 20 January 1919. Notably as 20th Battalion did not serve in either of these theatres it must be assumed that Tinkler served attached to another unit. Discharged on 8 March 1919 he returned home to Blaydon-On-Tyne, Northumberland. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 476



Pair: Lance-Corporal A. E. Southgate, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Royal Warwickshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (25444 Pte. A. E. Southgate. R. War. R.), mounted as worn with Birmingham Peace Celebration Commemorative Medal 1919 minor contact marks and edge bruising, very fine (2) Alfred Edward Southgate was born in 1876 and lived at 104 Langthorne Street, Fulham prior to enlisting on 31 January 1917 and was posted to the Garrison Battalion of the Worcestershire Regiment on 8 February 1917. Transferring to the Garrison Battalion of the Royal Warwickshire Regiment on 30 July he was posted to Abbassia on 21 August 1917. Attached to No. 26 Stationary Hospital Ismailia on 6 December he was officially transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps on 8 February 1918. Promoted Lance-Corporal on 13 January 1919 he was demobilised on 15 September 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 477



Pair: Lance-Corporal J. Mattison, 14th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, who was killed in action on 5 February 1917 British War and Victory Medals (5415 L-Cpl J. Mattison 14 Bn. A.I.F.), officially re-impressed naming, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 478



Pair: Private J. G. Morgan, 2nd/7th Lancashire Fusiliers, who was killed in action at Passchendaele on 17 November 1917 British War and Victory Medals (38899 Pte. J. G. Morgan. Lan. Fus.), good very fine (2) John Gregory Morgan was born at Eglwysilan, Glamorgan in 1889 the son of William and Sarah Morgan of Millbrook Road Dinas Powis, Glamorgan. Prior to enlisting he worked in his family's butcher shop in Caerphilly, alongside his grandmother. Joining at Caerphilly (possibly the victim of conscription laws) with 2nd/7th Battalion Morgan trained with them as part of 66th Division, the last unit in the Territorial Force to be sent overseas. The 2nd/7th Battalion landed in France in February 1917 and was swiftly thrown into action at the Battle of Passchendaele. They were in the trenches north of Passchendaele between 15-19 November during which time they faced heavy shelling. Morgan was killed on 17 November 1917 and is remembered upon the Tyne Cot Memorial; sold together with the recipient's original slip of issue for the British War and Victory Medals as well as copied Commonwealth War Graves details, War Diary and biographical information. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 479



Pair: Private J. D. Linden, 3rd South African Infantry British War and Victory Medals (Pte. J. D. Linden. 3rd S.A.I.), with 'On Service' Badge, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 480



Pair: Private J. W. Hannah, Staffordshire Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (27805 Pte. J.W. Hannah. Staff. Yeo.); Pair: Serjeant H. P. Hall, Cheshire Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (1431 Sjt. H.P. Hall. Ches. Yeo.), good very fine (4) Joseph W. Hannah is entitled to this Pair only for service with both the Staffordshire Yeomanry and Corps of Hussars. Hartley P. Hall is likewise entitled to a British War and Allied Victory Medal Pair for service with the Cheshire Yeomanry and the King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 481



Pair: Private A. H. Currie, 19th London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (3368 Pte. A.H. Currie. 19-Lond. R.); Pair: Private F. Stevens. 19th London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (616624 Pte. F. Stevens. 19-Lond. R.), good very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 482



Pair: Private C. N. Heryet, Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry) British War and Victory Medals (6648 Pte. C.N. Heryet. H.A.C. - Inf -.); Pair: Private H. W. Heryet, Honourable Artillery Company British War and Victory Medals (7095 Pte. H.W. Heryet. H.A.C.), very fine (4) Cyril N. Heryet served with the HAC's Infantry Battalion and is entitled to a Pair only. Henry W. Heryet, also entitled to a Pair, served with both the HAC and the Army Pay Corps. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 483

Pair: Private C. W. Turner, 10th Battalion, Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), who died of the effects of a gas shell on 21 August 1918 British War and Victory Medals (73828 Pte. C. W. Turner. R. W. Fus.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) Charles Wilfred Turner was born at Barry in 1899, the son of David and Mary Turner of 28 Oxford Street, Barry. Enlisting with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers on 15 February 1917 at Cardiff he entered the war in France on 5 December 1917. Transferring to the 10th Battalion, Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment) on 6 April 1918. Turner was caught by the effects of a gas shell on 15 August 1918 and taken first to No. 53 Casualty Clearing Station and later No. 26 General Hospital, Boulogne, he died on 21 August. He is buried at Mont Huon Military Cemetery, Le Treport; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 484

Pair: Serjeant W. Roberts, 11th Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who was killed in action at the Battle of Dorian on 18 September 1918 British War Medal 1914-1920 (14208 Sjt. W. Roberts. R. W. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Roberts), with card envelope of issue contact marks and edge bruising, nearly very fine William Roberts was born at Cowbridge, Glamorgan in 1891, the son of William and Sarah Roberts of 17 Dunaven Place, Ogmore Vale, Glamorgan. Enlisting at Ogmore Vale he entered the war in France on 5 September 1915. Moving to Salonica in October that same year the 11th Battalion were involved in a number of actions on that front including the Battle of Horseshoe Hill and the Second Battle of Doiran. They were again in action in September 1918 at the Third Battle of Doiran and in an attack on 19 September, in which they suffered losses of roughly half their strength Roberts was killed. He is buried at Doiran Military Cemetery; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details, census data and an extract from the Records of the Royal Welch Fusiliers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 485



(x) Pair: Private J. Clegg, late 22nd (7th City) Battalion, Manchester Regiment, who survived a gunshot wound in 1917, only to be killed in action on 16 February 1918 British War and Victory Medals (33125 Pte. J. Clegg. Manch. R.), contact wear overall, very fine (2) John Clegg was born at Shaw, Lancashire the son of Mrs. H. Clegg, of 41B Shaw Rd, Royton, Lancashire. Enlisting with the Manchester Regiment at Royton he was posted at first with the 27th Battalion. Later posted to the 22nd (7th City) Battalion Clegg was serving with this unit when he was wounded on 13 May 1917 while the Battalion was involved in the Battle of Bullecourt. Taken to No. 3 Casualty Clearing station Clegg was able to survive his wound and soon transferred to 3rd Battalion and later 11th Battalion. Clegg was stationed with 11th Battalion in February 1918 when he was killed in action on 16 February 1918. At this point 11th Battalion's war diary notes that they were in the line and preparing for night operations. Clegg is buried at Philosophe British Cemetery, Mazingarbe; sold together with copied M.I.C. and a printed blog post relating to the 11th Battalion, Manchester Regiment as well as a Manchester Regiment Cap Badge. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 486



(x) Pair: Private F. G. Turner, 50th (Calgary) Regiment, Canadian Infantry British War and Victory Medals (435795 Pte. F. G. Turner. 50-Can. Inf.), contact wear to the reverse, sometime cleaned, very fine (2) Frederick George Turner was born at Canterbury, Kent, England on 29 September 1880, the son of Lydia Flinn (née Turner) of 5 Aldermead Road, Beckenham. Entering the war in France on 10 August 1916 he served here for several months before being sent to a training school to act as Cook on 30 December 1916. Re-joining his Battalion on 24 March 1917 Turner remained with the unit for the rest of the war. Granted permission to marry while still on the continent on 7 May 1919 which he duly did in England. Returning to Canada Turner soon had a child whom he named Alan Frederick Turner. For the Medals of the recipient's son, Warrant Officer Class I A.F. Turner, Royal Canadian Air Force see Lot 612. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 487

Pair: Rifleman A. Hosking, New Zealand Rifle Brigade, who died of wounds on 12 September 1918 British War and Victory Medals (45770 Rflm. A. Hosking. N.Z.E.F.), good very fine (2) Arthur William Waycott Hosking was born on 7 December 1891 and died of wounds on 12 September 1918 whilst serving with the 2nd Battalion, New Zealand Rifle Brigade. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 488

Pair: Private J. A. Fyfe, Seaforth Highlanders, who died of wounds on 17 April 1918 British War and Victory Medals (241623 Pte. J. A. Fyfe. Seaforth.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 489

Pair: Private R. G. Remington, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who was killed in action on 21 March 1918, the First Day of the German Spring Offensive British War and Victory Medals (R-18595 Pte. R. G. Remington. K. R. Rif. C.), good very fine (2) Richard George Remington was born at Sydenham and was killed in action with the 11th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps on 21 March 1918. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 490

Pair: Private G. H. Mitchell, 2/4th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, who was seriously wounded in 1917 British War and Victory Medals (201490 Pte. G. H. Mitchell. W. Rid. R.), good very fine (2) George Henry Mitchell was born at Brighthouse, Yorkshire in 1882. Entering the war in France on 10 January 1917 he served for several months until being wounded in the field on 21 November 1917. He was treated at No. 21 Casualty Clearing Station where it became clear that his left thigh bone had been shattered. Sent to No. 9 General Hospital in Rouen after a week of treatment Mitchell was returned to Britain. Seeing home service for the rest of the war he was demobilised on 26 January 1919 sold together with a Brighthouse Appreciation Medal engraved to the reverse 'Pte. G. H. Mitchell 201490. D. of W. R. Rgt.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 491

Pair: Private H. E. Richards, Gloucestershire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (35847 Pte. H. E. Richards. Glouc. R.), contact marks, very fine (2) Harry Edward Richards lived at Knowle Bristol, prior to enlisting with 13th Battalion, Gloucester Regiment. Later seeing service with 12th Yeomanry Cyclist Battalion as well as 2/6th Battalion and 2/5th Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment. He was discharged on 18 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 492

Pair: Private T. S. Finning, 13th (Service) Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, killed in action on 9 July 1916 British War and Victory Medals (GS-4781 Pte. S. T. Finning. R. Fus.), edge bruise, very fine (2) Thomas Sidney Finning was born at Stoke Dameral, Devon in 1892 and worked as a Railway Clerk at Clapham Junction before the war. Enlisting with the Royal Fusiliers he was posted to the 13th (Service) Battalion and entered the war in France on 30 July 1915. Marrying while on leave on 9 June 1916 at St. Andrew's Church, Wandsworth to Edith Sharman he re-joined his Battalion at Humbercourt. Finning was killed exactly one month after his marriage on 9 July 1916 at Ovillers during the Somme Offensive. He is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with typed research. Further entitled to the 1914-15 Star. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 493

Pair: Private J. R. Baron, East Lancashire Regiment, a victim of Shell Shock in September 1918 British War and Victory Medals (28463 Pte. J. R. Baron. E. Lanc. R.), nearly extremely fine (2) John Richard Barron attested with the East Lancashire Regiment on 11 December 1915 and mobilised the next day. Posted to the 3rd Battalion he entered the war in France on 23 December 1916. Soon after Barron fell ill and was invalided back to Britain with 31 Field Ambulance being taken to Hospital in Paisley. Returning to his Battalion on 28 June 1917 he transferred to the Labour Corps on 17 September 1917, seeing service with 148 Labour Company. Discharged on 16 September 1918 Barron was diagnosed with Shell Shock. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 494



Pair: Private A. J. Ashton, Bedfordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (30571 Pte. A. J. Ashton. Bedf. R.), mounted as worn, minor contact marks, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 495



Pair: Private J. Melrose, 2/9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, who took his civilian occupation with him to war, serving as Regimental Barber British War and Victory Medals (9-5755 Pte. J. Melrose. Durh. L. I.), good very fine (2) James Melrose was born at Lambeth, Surrey in 1875. He attested with the Durham Light Infantry on 14 July 1916 and served with the 2/9th Battalion. Melrose entered the war at Salonica on 6 November 1916 and served there for the rest of the war, he was one of many to catch Malaria in the squalid conditions being admitted to the 28th General Hospital on 11 April 1918. Recovering, Melrose continued to serve until the end of the war, returning to Britain on 6 April 1919. His records note that his civilian employment was as a barber and that Melrose had continued in this role, becoming the regimental barber during his time in Greece. He was demobilised on 5 May 1919; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 496



Pair: Private W. A. Danbrook, North Staffordshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (31862 Pte. W. A. Danbrook. N. Staff. R.), good very fine (2) William A. Danbrook served with the 7th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment; sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 497



Pair: Private A. Oldfield, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, who was killed in action on 19 April 1918 British War and Victory Medals (17357 Pte. A. Oldfield. Leic. R.), good very fine (2) Arthur Oldfield was born at Beeston, Nottingham and enlisted there for service with the Leicestershire Regiment. He was killed in action in France on 19 April 1918 and is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial; sold together with copied Commonwealth War Graves details and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 498



Pair: Private C. Turtill, Essex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (26783 Pte. C. Turtill. Essex R.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 499



Pair: Private E. J. Stewkesbury, Northamptonshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (39832 Pte. E. J. Stewkesbury. North'n. R.), minor contact wear, very fine (2) Ernest J. Stewkesbury transferred to the Royal Engineers after the war. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 500

Pair: Private S. G. Bilton, Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry) British War and Victory Medals (5394 Pte. S. G. Bilton. H.A.C. -Inf-), polish and slight edge bruising, very fine (2) Stanley Goddard Bilton was born at Stoke Newington, London in 1889, the son of Thomas and Euphemia Bilton. He worked as an Insurance Clerk and served in the Territorial Force with the 26th Middlesex Cyclists from 1908. No longer with this formation by the outbreak of the Great War Bilton enlisted with the Honourable Artillery Company as a Private on 22 November 1915. Joining the 2nd Infantry Battalion he soon entered the war in France on 21 July 1916 being posted to the 1st Battalion. At this time 1st H.A.C. were part of V Corps, engaged in the Battle of the Somme. The Battalion joined the Naval Division to take part in an attack upon Beaumont Hamel on 13 November 1916. One company was detached to advance upon The Mound to the south and rest aided the Naval Division. Beaumont Hamel fell the next day but with 1st H.A.C. playing a major part in the attack. At some stage during the attack Bilton was wounded, with his records noting only that it occurred between 13-15 November, a shell blast caught him in the left eye, right arm and right thigh. Taken to 49 Casualty Clearing Station and further onto No.1 Australian General Hospital on 16 November. Returned to Britain on 23 November he remained there until 10 December 1917 when he was discharged; sold together with census data, service papers and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 501

Pair: Private A. E. Sims, Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry) British War and Victory Medals (9150 Pte. A.E. Sims. H.A.C. - Inf -), good very fine (2) Alan E. Sims served with both the Infantry Battalion of the H.A.C. and the Royal Sussex Regiment during the Great War, and is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 502

Pair: Private C. C. Carley, 2nd County of London Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (2830 Pte. C.C. Carley. 2-Co. of Lond. Y.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 503



Pair: Private E. J. Jarvis, Dorset Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (894 Pte. E.G. Jarvis. Dorset Yeo.), very fine Pair: Private S. R. Wills, Berkshire Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (2846 Pte. S.R. Wills. Berks. Yeo.), very fine Pair: Private R. W. Bennett, Royal East Kent Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (2789 Cpl. R.W. Bennett. R.E. Kent Yeo.), very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 504



British War and Victory Medals (268373 Pte. J. S. Shopland. Devon. R.); Victory Medal 1914-19 (G-21056 Pte. A. G. Burke. R. W. Kent. R.); Africa Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, together with a Masonic jewel, the inner lid stamped 'Capt. Audley Lovell Cole Park Malmesbury' and a case of the Military Cross, the third with small official correction to number, very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 505



Pair: Corporal B. H. Coveney, 1st (Home Counties) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (900823 Cpl. B. H. Coveney R.A.), good very fine Bernard Hastings Coveney was born at Brighton on 10 December 1894. Attesting on 21 September with the 1st (Home Counties) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force) as a Gunner he saw home service for much of the war. Promoted Bombardier on 26 May 1916 Coveney was posted to Mesopotamia on 4 October 1917. Promoted Corporal while there on 1 October 1918 he was stationed in India after the war with his records including a reference to a rejected application for the India General Service Medal 1908-35 with an Afghanistan 1919 clasp. Coveney was finally demobilised on 17 December 1919 and died in 1893; sold together with M.I.C., Birth, Marriage and death registries entries and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 506



Pair: Corporal R. T. A. Cackett, Royal ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (68389 pl. R. T. Cackett. R.A.), good very fine (2)Robert Thomas Arthur Cackett attested with the Royal Artillery on 8 January 1915 and was posted as Gunner to 41st Reserve Battery on 13 April. Appointed Bombardier on 1 May of that year he was later promoted Corporal on 3 August 1916. Transferred to 16 Reserve Battery on 12 December 1917 Cackett entered the war in France on 14 November 1918 and served there until 20 April 1918; sold together with copied M.I.C. and service papers.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 507



Pair: Corporal C. F. D. Colls, 4th (Northamptonshire) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force)British War and Victory Medals (891454 Cpl. C.F.D. Cools. R.A.), contact marks, very fine (2)Cyril Fred Dennis Colls attested with the Royal Field Artillery on 21 June 1915. He was appointed Bombardier on 2 February 1916 and promoted Corporal on 7 October 1917. Posted to the M.E.F. on 23 June 1917 Colls arrived in Egypt on 23 November 1917 joining 388th Battery. Later sent to Alexandria on 3 April 1918 saw he service with 52nd and 53rd Divisional Ammunition Columns. Returning home on 12 June 1919 he was demobilised on 10 July; sold together with copied M.I.C. and service records.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 508



Pair: Bombardier G. H. Gilson, 2nd London Brigade, Royal Field ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (1764 Bmdr. G. H. Gilson. R.A.), contact marks, nearly very fine (2)George Henry Gilson attested as a Driver with the Royal Field Artillery on 1 April 1915 and joined 2nd London Brigade on 28 February 1916. Posted to Salonica on 2 December 1916 with 302 Brigade he was promoted Bombardier while serving here on 12 February 1917 only to be demoted back to Gunner the next month on 5 March. Again promoted Bombardier on 24 May this time he was able to retain the rank. Posted to France on 11 May 1918 he served there for the rest of the war being promoted Corporal on 20 January 1919 and returning to Britain on 1 April. He was demobilised on 28 April; sold together with copied medal roll, M.I.C. and service records.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 509



Pair: Gunner H. F. G. Cawdron, Royal Artillery, who served attached to the Royal Engineers as a Sapper British War and Victory Medals (374537 Gnr. H. F. Cawdron. R.A.), contact wear overall, very fine (2) Harold Frederick George Cawdron was born at Felixstone on 5 June 1898 and attested on 5 June 1916. Entering the war in France on 9 July 1917 he later served attached to the Royal Engineers first as a Sapper and later as a Signaller. Cawdron was posted to the Army Reserves on 16 January 1920, he died on 19 December 1983; sold together with copied service records, M.I.C. and census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 510



Pair: Gunner T. H. Floyd, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (179515 Gnr. T. H. Floyd. R.A.), nearly extremely fine Thomas Harold Floyd was born at Couldson, Surrey on 3 November 1883 and baptised on 27 December. Floyd attested at Woolwich on 8 November 1916, with the Royal Field Artillery. Entering the war in France with 10 February 1917 he was posted to 78th Brigade on 14 January 1918. Transferred to the army reserve on 8 February 1920. Floyd died on 9 April 1979; sold together with copied service records, census data and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 511



Pair: Gunner J. Marshall, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (172437 Gnr. J. Marshall. R.A.), good very fine (2) Joseph Marshall was born at Walworth on 21 December 1884. Enlisting at Derby on 19 July 1917 with the 484 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery entered the war in France on 18 January 1918. Returning to Britain on 13 January 1919 Marshall's record notes that he was 'presumed demobilised while on leave'; sold together with copied records including service records, M.I.C. and census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 512

Pair: Gunner R. F. Howes, Royal Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (205469 Gnr. R. F. Howes. R.A.), edge bruise, very fine (2) Russell Frederick Howes was born on 31 July 1898; sold together with copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 513

Pair: Gunner W. C. Rowley, 91 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (91211 Gnr. W. C. Rowley. R.A.), mounted for wear, contact marks, edge bruise (2) William Charles Rowley was born in 1881 and lived at 31 St. John's Lane, Bedminster prior to enlistment on 18 November 1918. Mobilised on 2 June 1916 he was posted to the Queenstown Garrison Artillery on 8 June 1916. Entering the war in France on 27 November 1916, Rowley served with 91 Siege Battery until 25 December 1918; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., medal roll and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 514

Pair: Gunner W. H. Adams, Royal Artillery, who was wounded in action on 28 August 1916 British War and Victory Medals (120938 Gnr. W. H. Adams. R.A.), polished, minor contact marks, very fine (2) William Henry Adams served with 64th Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. Suffering from multiple gunshot wounds on 28 August 1916, he was taken to No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 515

Pair: Gunner T. W. Adams, 182 Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (90875 Gnr. T. W. Adams. R.A.), contact mark, very fine (2)Thomas William Adams was born in 1884 and lived at 124 Worthing Road in Lowestoft before attested with the Royal Garrison Artillery on 19 November 1915. Mobilised on 3 June 1916 he was posted to No. 1 Depot, Royal Garrison Artillery. From there Adams was sent first to 180 Heavy Battery on 24 June and the next month to 182 Heavy Battery on 18 July. This unit entered the war in France on 29 September 1916, promoted Acting Lance-Bombardier on 23 April 1917 he served in that rank until 6 January 1919 when he reverted to a Gunner. Adams was demobilised on 2 May 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 516

Pair: Gunner G. W. Parry, Honourable Artillery Company (Artillery)British War and Victory Medals (625723 Gnr. G.W. Parry. H.A.C. - Art. -), about very fineGordon Welsford Parry enlisted in September 1916 and was discharged on 19 November 1918; he served with both the Royal Field Artillery and the HAC's Artillery Battery and is entitled to a Pair only. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 517

Pair: Gunner S. Gregory, Royal Garrison ArtilleryBritish War and Victory Medals (94567 Gnr. S. Gregory. R.A.), good very fineSamuel Gregory served with the 188th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery; sold together with a copied M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 518

Pair: Gunner J. H. G. Monk, 3/1 E. A. (Essex), Howitzer Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, who was the victim of shell shock in June 1917 British War and Victory Medals (316475 Gnr. J. H. G. Monk. R.A), good very fine (2) John Henry George Monk enlisted with the Territorial Force on 21 July 1915 at Straford. Embodied with 3/1 E. A. (Essex), Howitzer Battery he was soon posted to 1/1 E. A. (Essex), Howitzer Battery on 11 March 1916 and entered the war in France on 13 March. Monk served here until a diagnosis of Shell Shock on 4 June 1917, he returned home on 10 September and was discharged on 15 August 1918. His medals were sent to his home at Plainstow, Essex. Monk died in 1961 and was buried at Newham, London; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., census data and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 519

Pair: Gunner F. Hulme, Royal Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (111767 Gnr. F. Hulme. R.A.), very fine (2) Frederick Hulme was born on 19 January 1897 at Longton, Staffordshire. Attesting on 15 November 1916 he was posted to 5th (Reserve) Battery on 5 January 1916. Posted to Egypt on 25 February 1916 he left on 18 January 1919 returning home he was discharged on 31 March 1920. Hulme worked as a Victualler and Pig Farmer in Cheadle, Staffordshire, he died on 11 October 1956 at the City General Hospital, Stoke-Up-on-Trent; sold together with copied research including service papers, census data and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 520

Pair: Corporal R. Close, 252nd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery British War and Victory Medals (169663 A. Cpl. R. Close. R.A.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) Richard Close was born at Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1887. Enlisting with the Royal Garrison Artillery on 14 February 1916 Close served with the 252 Siege Battery. Entering the war in France on 31 May 1918 he remained there until falling ill, being discharged on 29 July 1919. Close died at Newcastle, Staffordshire in 1975; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., service papers and census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 521



Pair: Gunner A. W. Fooley, 504 Siege Battery, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (164916 Gnr. A. W. Fooley. R.A.), good very fine (2) Arthur Whalley Foole (or Fooley) was born at Clitheroe, Lancashire on 15 April 1898. Attesting at Gosport on 7 June 1916 he was mobilised on 3 June 1917 and posted to Hatton Park Signal Depot on 26 June 1917. Entering the war in France on 15 February 1918 Foole served with 504 Siege Battery until he was invalided and reposted to Base Depot on 11 November 1918. Demobilised on 22 February 1919 under the name of Fooley; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., census and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 522



Pair: Gunner F. A. Starkey, Royal Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (54728 Gnr. F. A. Starkey. R.A.), contact marks, very fine (2) Frederick Arthur Starkey was born at Wolverhampton in January 1886, the son of Robert and Elizabeth Starkey. Working as a Roller for Jones' Corrugated Iron Company prior to enlistment Starkey lived at 13 Princes Road, Ellesmere Port, Chester. Attesting on 28 August he joined the Royal Garrison Artillery as a Gunner. Promoted Bombardier on 19 May 1916 he reverted to Gunner at his own request on 9 October of that year and at the same time was posted to 1/2 Clyde Territorial Royal Garrison Artillery with the number 326732. Finally posted overseas on 16 January 1917 to 216 Anti-Aircraft Section before transferring to No. 2 Aircraft Depot, Candass on 30 August where he was likely involved in the depot's air defences. Joining 'G' Anti-Aircraft Battery on 27 October 1917 he served with them until 10 February 1918. Starkey later saw action with 'M' Battery as part of Third Army during the German Spring Offensive. Invalided with Muscular Rheumatism and Myalgia via 5th and 6th General Hospitals he arrived in Britain on 13 January 1919. Transferred to the reserve on 1 March 1919 he returned to Chester living at 25 Endfield Road, Ellesmere port; sold together with copied research including M.I.C. and Service Papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 523

Pair: Gunner H. Dolman, 3/4th North Midlands Howitzer Brigade, Royal Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (915252 Gnr. H. Dolman. R.A.), good very fine (2) Harold Dolman was born at Derby on 28 June 1896. Enlisting on 9 December 1915 he was mobilised on 31 March 1916 and posted to 3/4th North Midlands Howitzer Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force) on 1 April 1916. Entering the war in Salonica on 3 February 1917 Dolman was transferred to 98th Brigade R.F.A. Headquarters on 27 May 1917 just after the Brigade's involvement in the Battle of Doiran. Continuing to serve with 4th Reserve Brigade he later re-designated as a Signaller, demobilised on 19 March 1919; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., medal roll and Service Records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 524

Pair: Gunner C. G. Francombe, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (239597 Gnr. C. G. Francombe. R.A.), in named box of issue, good very fine (2) Clifford George Francombe was born in 1888 and lived at Filton, Bristol; sold together with named and addressed O.H.M.S. envelope. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 525

Pair: Driver H. P. Binney, 4th (London) Howitzer Brigade, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (940358 Dvr. H. P. Binney. R.A.), overall contact wear, very fine (2) Harold P. Binney served with the 4th (London) Howitzer Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force) before transferring to 28th (Howitzer) Brigade; sold together with medal rolls and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 526

Pair: Driver J. Hopwood, 40 Reserve Battery, Royal Field Artillery British War and Victory Medals (204431 Dvr. J. Hopwood. R.A.), edge bruise, very fine (2) John Hopwood was born at Akham Rchard, York on 2 September 1882 and attested on 7 June 1916, being mobilised on 18 January 1917. Posted to 40 Reserve Battery, Hopwood entered the war on 11 November 1917 in Palestine; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., census data and service papers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 527



Pair: Sapper J. Owen, Inland Water Division, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (196837 Spr. J. Owen. R.E.), minor contact wear, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 528



Pair: Corporal P. H. A. Edger, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (182076 Cpl. P. H. A. Edger. R.E.), nearly extremely fine (2) Paul Henry Abbie Edger was born on 8 September 1885 and lived at 30 Simpson Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland prior to enlisting while working as a Bank Clerk. Surviving the war he died in 1954 while living in Yorkshire; sold together with copied research including census data and a medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 529



Pair: Corporal A. F. Geary, 2nd Home Counties Field Company, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (534366 Cpl. A. F. Geary. R.E.), good very fine (2) Archibald Frank Geary was born in 1883, working as a Painter and Plumber at St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex before the war. Enlisting with the Royal Engineers (Transport) on 8 January 1915 with the service number 1724 he was later transferred to the Royal Engineers and entered the war in France on 3 April 1918. Returned to the Army Reserve on 23 July 1919 Geary lived in Hastings after the war and died there in 1963; sold together with copied research including medal roll and census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 530

Pair: Lance-Corporal A. J. Bacon, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (260975 Spr. A. J. Bacon. R.E.), good very fine (2) Alfred James Bacon was born at Dalston, London in 1882. Working as a Wheelwright and Van Builder while at Mortlake, Surrey prior to the outbreak of war he enlisted with the Royal Engineers on 11 December 1915 and was mobilised on 28 March 1917. Serving with a Road Construction Company from 29 March at Aldershot he was promoted Lance-Corporal on 21 April and entered the war in France on 12 June 1917. Transferred to the Army Reserve on 14 April 1919 he moved to Hartfield Road, Wimbledon remaining in London he died there in 1949; sold together with copied census data and medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 531

Pair: Sapper H. T. Cunningham, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (128912 Spr. H. T. Cunningham. R.E.), contact wear, overall very fine (2) Henry T. Cunningham was born on 31 January 1879 and served with the Royal Engineers. After the war he lived at Chichester, dying there in 1952; sold together with copied research including a medal roll and census data as well as the service records of a Henry Thomas Cunningham, possibly the recipient. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 532

Pair: Sapper G. W. Fieldsend, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (1782 Spr. G. W. Fieldsend. R.E.), good very fine (2) George Walter Fieldsend was born in 1882, and worked as a Shopkeepers Assistant in Thurlston, Yorkshire prior to enlisting with the Royal Engineers, he served with 289 Company during the Great War. Returning to Yorkshire after the war Fieldsend died there in 1962; sold together with copied census data and a medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 533

Pair: Sapper E. C. Noades, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (168164 Spr. E. C. Noades. R.E.), contact marks, edge bruising, polishing, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 534

Pair: Company Sergeant-Major F. J. Paffitt, 307 Road Construction Company British War and Victory Medals (228258 W. O. Cl. 2. F. J. Paffitt. R.E.), good very fine (2) Frederick J. Paffitt enlisted with the Royal Engineers on 24 January 1917. Posted to 307 Road Construction Company that same day as a Pioneer he was promoted Sergeant on 9 February 1917. Embarking the next day for France Paffitt was further advanced Company Sergeant Major on 11 February. Posted to 239th Light Railway (Foreword) Operating Company on 24 February 1919 he was demobilised on 4 November 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 535

Pair: Driver J. H. Adams, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (83390 Dvr. J. H. Adams. R.E.), minor contact marks, very fine (2) James H. Adams served at No. 1 Re-inforcement Camp with the Royal Engineers and was twice treated for gonorrhoea at 139 Field Ambulance while there in May 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 536

Pair: Driver T. Adams, 46th Signal Company, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (2313 Dvr. T. Adams. R.E.), contact mark, edge bruise, very fine (2) Thomas Adams received a Good Conduct Badge on 4 August 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 537

Pair: Guard J. A. Roderic, Mesopotamian Railways British War and Victory Medals (15589 Grd. J. A. Roderic, Meso. Rlys.), very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 538

Pair: Driver J. E. Sessions, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (12430 Dvr. J. E. Sessions. R.E.), contact wear overall, very fine (2) John Ernest Sessions was born at Hendred, Berkshire in 1883. Enlisting as a Territorial on 14 March 1903 with the Royal Engineers, Sessions was mobilised on 5 August 1914 and joined the war in France on 15 September 1914 (Star). Serving here until 21 February 1916 when he returned to Britain, being discharged, time expired on 3 March 1916; sold together with copied research including census data, service records and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 539

Pair: Sapper T. R. Smith, Inland Water Transport, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (195805 Spr. T. R. Smith. R.E.), polished, very fine (2) Thomas Richard Smith was born in 1881. Enlisting with the Royal Engineers on 19 August 1916 he served with the Inland Water Transport Division before being discharged on 25 July 1919; sold together with copied research including pension information, medals rolls and M.I.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 540

Pair: Pioneer A. O. Lewis, 366 Road Construction Company, Royal Engineers, late 11th Battalion, London Regiment British War and Victory Medals (Wr-42575 Pnr. A. Lewis. R.E.), minor contact marks, slight edge bruise (2) Arthur Ormond Lewis was born at Camberwell, London in 1886 the son of Florence Lewis (later Nugent). Working in a Tobacco Factory in East Dulwich prior to enlisting he joined 11th Battalion, London Regiment on 11 December 1916 and served with them until 3 April 1918. Transferring to the Royal Engineers with 336 Road Construction Company Lewis served until 22 November 1918 when he was taken by 14th Field Ambulance to No. 4 Casualty Clearing Station with Pyrexia. He was transferred to the Reserve on 11 October 1919; sold together with census data, service records and casualty roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 541

Pair: Driver A. Elkins, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (38906 Dvr. A. Elkins. R.E.), good very fine (2) Arthur Elkins was born in 1891 and lived at Broadwater Cottages, Godalming. Serving with the Royal Engineers he later moved to Surrey where he died in 1955; sold together with copied census data and medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 542

Pair: Pioneer H. G. Bashell, Railway Operating Division, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (284448 H. Bashell. R.E.), name and number officially corrected, contact marks, very fine (2) Henry George Bashell also spelled 'Bashill' was born on 16 August 1891, the son of George and Amy Bashell. Enlisting with the Royal Engineers on 20 May 1917 he was called up on 1 June and entered the war in France on 20 July 1918. Returned to the reserve on 19 February 1919 he died in 1978 whilst living in East Sussex; sold together with copied service records, census data and medal rolls. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 543

Pair: Sapper V. Martin, Tyne Electrical Engineers (Northumberland) A. A. Searchlight Company, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (1922 Spr. V. Martin. R.E.), minor contact marks, polishing, very fine (2) Vincent Martin Served with the Royal Engineers (Transport) before being posted to the Royal Engineer. He later served with the Territorial Army as part of the Tyne Electrical Engineers (Northumberland) A. A. Searchlight Company; sold together with a copied medal roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 544

Pair: Driver J. Lafferty, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (93716 Dvr. J. Lafferty. R.E.), minor contact marks, very fine (2)John Lafferty was born in 1896, the son of Michael and Anne Lafferty of Carrowblagh or Leckemy, Ireland. Enlisting as a Driver on 27 April 1915 with 41 Signal Company Lafferty served at home until 24 June 1916 when he was posted to Durban, South Africa. Remaining there until 29 January 1918 when he caught Malaria and was sent home. After his recovery he entered the war in France on 23 June 1918. Sent to the Reserve on 30 July 1920 Lafferty re-enlisted on 19 May and served with 20 Lowland Division until 18 May 1923 when he was finally discharged; sold together with copied census data, a medal roll and service papers.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 545

Pair: Sapper T. G. Westover, Railway Operative Division, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (181792 Spr. T. G. Westover. R.E.), good very fine (2)Thomas George Westover was born at Bermondsey, London on 3 October 1878. Enlisting in August 1916 he was posted to France in October to work as a fitter with the Railway Operative Division at Audrueq. Demobilised in April 1919 he returned home to 100 Asylum Road, Peckham. He died at Surrey in 1960; sold together with copied research including census data, medal rolls and an extract from the National Roll of the Great War as well as an M.I.C. and death registry.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 546

Pair: Driver A. C. Hendry, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (406119 Dvr. A. C. Hendry. R.E.), contact marks, very fine (2)Alexander Crawford Hendry was born on 6 June 1898. Attesting with the Royal Engineers, Hendry was posted to the Highland Division Signal Company; sold together with copied research including census data, medal rolls and passenger lists as well as a plastic nameplate reading '406119 Dvr. A. C. Hendry Royal Engineers'.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 547

Pair: Driver A. Calderwood, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (209110 Dvr. A. Calderwood. R.E.), edge bruise, very fine (2) Andrew Calderwood was born at Dreghorn, Ayrshire on 24 December 1890, the son of David and Margret Calderwood. Working as a Miner prior to enlistment Calderwood's service number is indicative of 'Z' Special Company. This unit dealt with chemical weapons specifically Livens projectors and flamethrowers. Calderwood died at Ayrshire in 1950; sold together with copied research including census data, medal roll and a photograph. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 548

Pair: Sapper P. E. Brock, 35th Signal Company, Royal Engineers, who was invalided as a result of exposure to Gas on 22 October 1917 British War and Victory Medals (69102 Spr. P. E. Brock. R.E.), good very fine (2) Percy Ernest Brock was born at Reading on 6 April 1894. Enlisting with the Royal Engineers on 1 March 1915 he served with the 39th Signal Company as a Pioneer until 15 July when he was posted to Ireland. Remaining in Ireland until November 1915 Brock entered the war in France on 29 January 1916 with 35th Signal Company. Here he served as a Telegraphist with the rank of Sapper until 22 October 1917 when he was exposed to the effects of a Mustard Gas Shell and taken to 2nd Canadian General Hospital. Transferred to 1st Southern General Hospital on 3 November 1917 he was transferred to the reserves on 22 April 1919. Surviving the war in spite of his injuries Brock lived on until 1989 when he died in Kent; sold together with copied census data, photographs and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 549

Pair: Sapper S. C. Wallis, Royal Engineers British War and Victory Medals (161490 Spr. C. S. Wallis. R.E.), small edge bruise, very fine (2) Cecil Stephen Wallis was born in 1892 and worked as a Sign Writer prior to enlistment on 5 May 1916. Entering the war in France on 10 July 1916 he served with 53rd Brigade Signals and later 18 Signal Company. Wallis was discharged on 20 September 1919 with a pension for scoliosis; sold together with copied including census data and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 550

Pair: Sapper F. C. Jinks, 1/3 Devonshire Fortress Company, Royal EngineersBritish War and Victory Medals (1232 Spr. F. C. Jinks. R.E.), very fine (2)Frederick Charles Jinks was born at Devonport, Devon on 14 November 1892. Working as a Blacksmith's Apprentice prior to mobilisation on 17 September 1914 he served with 1/3 Devonshire Fortress Company. Discharged on 11 December 1918 Jinks is entitled to a Silver War Badge. He died at Torbay, Devon in 1977; sold together with copied research including medal rolls and census data.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 551

Pair: Private A. E. Harris, Royal Engineers, late Machine Gun CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (82082 Pte. A. E. Harris. M.G.C.), with named box of issue, good very fine (2)**Sold** together with copied M.I.C.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 552

Pair: Private J. Robertson, Army Service CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (SE-19783 Pte. J. Roberston. A.S.C.), polished, very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 553

Pair: Driver A. J. Reeves, Army Service CorpsBritish War and Victory Medals (TS-9996 Dvr. A. J. Reeves. A.S.C.), good very fine (2)Arthur James Reeves entered the war in France on 20 December 1915 and served there as a Driver until 2 September 1919 when he was demobilised.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 554



Pair: Private J. Adams, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (RX4-23129 Pte. J. Adams. A.S.C.), edge bruising, minor contact wear, overall very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 555



Pair: Private W. Adams, Army Service Corps British War and Victory Medals (T-355753 Pte. W. Adams. A.S.C.), good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 556



Pair: Private R. E. Walsh, Army Ordnance Corps British War and Victory Medals (020483 Pte. R. E. Walsh. A.O.C.), good very fine (2) Richard Emmett Walsh was discharged to the reserve on 25 February 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 557



Pair: Captain (Quartermaster) J. Flint, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (Q.M. & Capt. J. Flint.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Joseph Flint served in France from 3 March 1916, firstly as Lieutenant then, later, as Captain Quarter-Master. Applying for his medals in 1919, his address is noted as 43 Ridge Road, Hornsey, London, N8. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 558

Pair: Private J. Hobson, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (130422 Pte. J. Hobson. R.A.M.C.), nearly extremely fine John Hobson was from Bollington, Cheshire; sold together with a copied summary of an R.A.M.C. record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 559

Pair: Private W. E. Sewell, Army Veterinary Corps British War and Victory Medals (SE-24370 Pte. W. E. Sewell. A.V.C.), contact marks, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 560

Pair: Flight Lieutenant M. J. I. Carr, Royal Air Force General Service 1918-62, lacking retaining rod and clasp (Flt. Lt. M. J. I. Carr. R.A.F.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (Flt Lt M J I Carr RAF) in named card box of issue; together with a Queen's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air emblem, extremely fine (2) Queen's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air London Gazette 12 June 1971. Malcolm John Innes Carr was commissioned Pilot Officer on 21 April 1954 and confirmed in the role the next year on 21 April 1955 while serving with the General Duties Branch. Promoted Flying Officer on 21 April 1956 before being further advanced Flight Lieutenant on 13 April 1960. Commended for her services in 1971 Carr retired at his own request on 1 January 1976; sold together with copied London Gazette entries. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 561



Pair: Sergeant (Fitter) H. A. Teed, Royal Air Force British War and Victory Medals (7401. Sgt. H. A. Teed. R.A.F.), good very fine (2) Harold Arthur Teed was born at Wisbech, Cambridgeshire in 1896. Working as a Motor Mechanic before the war he joined the Royal Flying Corps on 2 August 1915 with the rank of Air Mechanic Class II. Appointed Air Mechanic Class I on 1 January 1916, he was promoted Corporal on 1 May 1916 and further advanced Sergeant on 1 August. Entering the war in France on 4 March 1917 with No. 48 Squadron Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 562



Pair: Corporal G. R. Butt, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps, who served in France with No. 19 Squadron during the Great War and later served as an A.R.P. Warden British War and Victory Medals (16092. Cpl. G. R. Butt. R.A.F.), minor edge bruising, overall very fine (2) George Robert Butt was born at Lambeth, Surrey on 14 October 1896, the son of Harry and Ada Butt of 18 Crown Hill, Lambeth. Enlisting with the Royal Flying Corps on 3 December 1915 he served with No. 19 Squadron as a Aircraftman Class II. This unit was posted in France between July 1916 and April 1917 during which time they were engaged on the Somme. Butt was promoted Aircraftman Class I on 1 January 1917 and further advanced Corporal on 1 October of that year. Transferring to the Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918 he continued to serve until transferred to the R.A.F. Reserve on 9 March 1919. Butt was living in Cornwall during the Second World War and served with the A.R.P. during this time, he died of bronchopneumonia at Plymouth, Devon on 10 June 1982; sold together with an archive of original and copied researching comprising: (i) Medical Cards. (ii) Cards of condolence. (iii) St. John's Ambulance Association First Aid Certificate. (iv) University of Orford examination certificate. (v) London Council Certificate of Education. (vi) A Passport. (vii) A series of letters and envelopes addressed to the recipient. (viii) A collection of 43 family photographs of the recipient and his wife as children. (ix) A driving license. (x) copied birth, marriage and death certificates. (xi) Three photographs of the recipient in uniform. (xii) Copied service records. (xiii) Extracts relating to No. 19 Squadron. (xiv) A copied Civil Defence A.R.P. certificate named to 'Mr G. R. Butt' (xv) A named and numbered dog tag. (xvi) A commemorative medal for the National Union of School Orchestras' Annual Festival at Crystal Place dated 1911. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 563

Pair: Corporal Mechanic H. Haighton, Royal Air ForceBritish War and Victory Medals (29344. Cpl. H. Haighton. R.A.F.), very fine (2)Harry Haighton was born in 1881 and attested with the Royal Flying Corps on 26 May 1916 with the rank of Aircraftman Class II. Promoted Aircraftman Class I on 1 February 1917 he was further advanced Corporal Mechanic on 1 April 1918. Reclassified Corporal Fitter (General) on 1 January 1919 Haighton was demobilised on 30 April 1920; sold together with copied research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 564

Pair: Private Class II R. C. J. Ainscow, Royal Air ForceBritish War and Victory Medals (144727. Pte. 2 R.C.J. Ainscow. R.A.F.), pitting and overall contact wear, very fine (2)Richard Cobden James Ainscow was born at Bolton, Lancashire on 18 February 1895. Enlisting with the King's Royal Rifle Corps on 19 September 1914 he entered the war with them on 17 November 1915. Transferring to the Royal Flying Corps on 12 January 1918 with the rank of Air Mechanic Class 3 Ainscow subsequently joined the newly formed Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918 with the rank of Private Class II. During this time he served with No. 74 Squadron stationed in France. He was transferred to the R.A.F. Reserve on 19 February 1919 and died in 1971.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 565

Pair: Private F. W. Moore, Royal Air ForceBritish War and Victory Medals (134539. Pte. 2. F. W. Moore. Royal Air Force.), sold together with named card boxes of issue, good very fine (2)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 566

Pair: Private J. W. Curnow, Royal Air ForceBritish War and Victory Medals (92070 Pte. 2. J. W. Curnow. R.A.F.), good very fine (2)John William Curnow was born in 1877 and lived at Upper Holloway, London. Joined the Royal Flying Corps on 15 August 1917 he served through the creation of the Royal Air Force until 17 February 1919 as an Air Mechanic at which point he was discharged.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 567



(x) Three: Commander W. Ginman, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, who was one of the first Officers to join the newly-formed unit and one of only ten Officers selected to join the Prince of Wales - later King George V - on his 1908 Royal Tour of Canada British War Medal 1914-20 (Commr. W. Ginman. R.N.V.R.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration, silver and silver-gilt, hallmarks for London 1920, court mounted for wear, minor contact marks, overall very fine (3) William Ginman was commissioned Sub-Lieutenant on 19 February 1906 and promoted Lieutenant on 24 December 1907. He was part of Number 9 Company under Lieutenant Viscount Curzon with the unit composed of 92 men. Ginman was one of ten Officers and 126 men invited to form the escort for the Prince of Wales on his visit to Canada. He was one of only two officer's to be selected from the London Division as having made sufficient progress to attend. Appointed to the Trade Division of the War Staff on 7 August 1914 he was promoted Lieutenant Commander on 24 December 1915. Recommended for promotion in October 1917 with a comment in his records that he was 'Zealous & hardworking. Keen on improving his knowledge in Naval matters', Ginman was promoted Acting Commander on 31 March 1918. Placed on Special Service with the Appointments Department of the Ministry of Labour on 11 December 1918 he was allowed to retain the rank of Commander beyond his war service. Demobilised on 1 September 1919, again retaining his acting rank. Awarded the R.N.V.R. decoration in May 1922 he retired in June of that year; sold together with typed research and scanned extracts from London's Navy, A story of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 568



Three: Stoker Class I T. E. Smith, Royal Navy, who served aboard H.M.S. Courageous after her conversion to an aircraft carrier in 1928 British War Medal 1914-20 (J.44597 T. E. Smith. A. B. R. N.); Victory Medal 1914-1919 (J. A. [...] Smith. A. B. R. N.), the naming worn and renamed; Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (K. 60286 T. E. Smith, Sto. 1, H.M.S. Courageous), heavy contact marks and polish to first and third, overall good fine (3) Thomas Edward Smith was born at Staines, Middlesex on 2 September 1899, the son of Eli and Mary Smith of 21 George Street, Staines. Working as a Gardener prior to enlisting on 20 August 1915 as a Boy Class II and training aboard Impregnable I and posted to cruiser Drake with the rank of Boy Class I. While Smith was aboard Drake was one of the ships which took part in the search for the commerce raider Möwe. Transferring to H.M.S. Concord after a spell ashore he was promoted Ordinary Seaman aboard this vessel on 2 September 1917 and Able Seaman on 4 June 1919. Continuing to serve after the war Smith was promoted Stoker class I on 2 September 1920 while serving with H.M.S. Bee. The L.S. & G.C. roll has him serving aboard H.M.S. Courageous on 31 January 1933, five years after she was converted into an aircraft carrier; sold together with census data, service records and L.S. & G.C. Roll as well as information on H.M.S. Courageous. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 569



Three: Marine W. H. Freemantle, Royal Marines late Royal Marine Light Infantry, Royal Navy, who joined underage at the tail end of the Great War and later saw service aboard M33 during the North Russian Intervention British War and Victory Medals (PO.20287 Pte. W. H. Freemantle. R.M.L.I.); Royal Naval L.S. & G.C. (PO.20287 W. H. Freemantle. Mne. R.M.), overall contact wear, minor edge bruising and polishing, nearly very fine (3) William Henry Freemantle was born at Portswood, Southampton on 15 August 1900. Working as a machinist prior to enlistment on 18 September 1917 at Southampton he was assigned to the Portsmouth Division of the Royal Marine Light Infantry on 4 April 1918. By the time it was discovered that he had joined underage he was already 18 and was soon posted a position with an M-29 class monitor M33. This vessel was one of those sent to take part in the North Russian Intervention, first supporting the Murmansk landings and later the campaign on the Dvina River. Freemantle left the monitor on 27 September 1919 and is listed as 'Don On Passage' in his records from September-27 October 1919. Posted next to H.M.S. Canterbury- another survivor of the Russian Intervention- he served with her from 20 November 1919-17 September 1922 before returning to shore. He saw further service on a number of vessels including H.M.S. Iron Duke, Centurion and Furious- that last being after her conversion to an aircraft carrier. His period of service ended on 14 August 1939 however he was soon recalled to serve on 1 September that same year. Freemantle saw only home service during the Second World War at St. Vincent, a signal school and training centre and later with H.M.S. Caroline from 6 April 1941. He was again demobilised on 23 August 1943; sold together with copied service records and handwritten research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£80 to £120**

Lot 570



The Messina Earthquake group of three awarded to Assistant Steward C. W. Bevis, Merchant Navy who served aboard the S.S. Ophir British War and Mercantile Marine Medals 1914-20 (Charles W. Bevis); Italy, Kingdom, silver, Messina Earthquake 1908 (C. W. Bevis R.M.S. "Ophir"), engraved naming, in its fitted case of issue, some contact wear overall and edge bruising to third (3) Charles William Bevis was born at Richmond, Surrey in October 1883, the son of Charles and Anne Bevis of 35 Richmond Villa. Serving aboard the Ophir from 9 June 1908 Bevis was present when she steamed into the Italian Port of Messina to provide aid after the Earthquake on 28 December 1908. He later saw service on such vessels as the Laconia and Osterley, aboard which he saw war service. Bevis' final posting was aboard the Orama which he served on from 28 October 1932- 24 October 1935, this ill-fated vessel was destroyed by the Admiral Hipper some five years later on the return journey from Narvik; sold together with the recipient's discharge book, OHMS slip of issue and postcards relating to the Messina Earthquake and the Laconia, that latter with a message relating to the recipient's service as well as copied research including M.I.C., a newspaper article on the Messina Earthquake and information on the ships the recipient served aboard along with a service document dating to 1932 and handwritten research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 571



Three: Lieutenant H. Maynard, Royal Artillery, who was taken a Prisoner of War on 30 November 1917 British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. H. Maynard.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (16 Cpl. H. Maynard. R.A.), mounted as worn by Spink & Son, good very fine (3) Harry Maynard was born on 17 June 1884 and lived at 33 Parsonage Road, Eastbourne and first travelled through France in November 1915 but was adjudged as not entitled to the 1915 Star. He was commissioned from the ranks and went to the Western Front in March 1916. Interestingly his MIC notes 'Exonerated Officers List' for he was taken a Prisoner of War on 30 November 1917 at Gonzecourt, Le Cateau. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 572



Three: 2nd Lieutenant H. G. Symons, 154th Infantry, Indian Army British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. H. G. Symons.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (2-Lieut. H. G. Symons, 1-154 Infy.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 573



Three: Private A. E. Rowell, 43rd (Cameron Highlanders of Canada) Canadian Infantry who was killed in action on 27 August 1918 British and Victory Medals (693292 Pte. A. E. Rowell. 43-Can. Inf.); Canadian Memorial Cross (693292 Pte. A. E. Rowell), in its case of issue, good very fine (3) Albert Edward Rowell was born at Doddington, Cumberland on 31 December 1896, the son of Sarah Rowell. Immigrating to Canada as a young man Rowell worked as a Farmer and served with the 79th (Cameron Highlanders of Canada) Battalion of the Militia. Joining the 43rd (Cameron Highlanders of Canada), Canadian Infantry on 18 December 1916 he entered the war in France with this Battalion. The 43rd (Cameron Highlanders of Canada), Canadian Infantry saw heavy action throughout the war notably being present at Hill 70 during the Battle of Vimy Ridge. Rowell's service records state that he was killed: 'While his Battalion was taking up new positions in the vicinity of Vis-En-Artois on the night of August 27th 1918, he was killed by an enemy shell' Buried first in an 'isolated grave, 4 miles North East of Croisilles' he was exhumed and reburied at Vis-En-Artois British Cemetery, Haucourt; sold together copied research including service papers, war diary entries and Commonwealth War Graves details as well as an original archive comprising: i) A newspaper cutting. ii) A cap badge and coronation medal. iii) A brooch engraved with the word 'VIMY', in fitted box on issue. iv) An O.H.M.S. document tube containing named memorial scroll and condolence slip. v) Two portrait photographs and a group photograph as well as an image of the recipient's grave. vi) Correspondence with the War Graves Committee and Overseas Military Forces of Canada. vii) C.E.F. Death Certificate. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 574



'Private A. Lombardini, a Cardiff member of the 7th (Cyclists') Battalion, Welsh Regiment, has been warmly commended by the Pembrokeshire Coroner for swimming out to sea in a strong current in an attempt to rescue a woman in Freshwater Bay.' Three: Private A. Lombardini, 14th Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, late 7th Welsh (Cyclist) Battalion, who received accolades for his brave attempt to save a woman from drowning only to be tragically die of wounds after his patrol was ambushed in January 1917 British War and Victory Medals (1523 Pte. A. Lombardini. Welsh R.), with named card box of issue; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Antony Lombardini), minor contact marks, very fine (3) Anthony 'Tony' Lombardini was born at Cardiff in November 1894, the son of Kate Lombardini. Working before the war at Cardiff Royal Infirmary he was also a member of the Territorial Force with 7th (Cyclist) Battalion, Welsh Regiment. It was while on Patrol in 1915 at Milford Haven with this unit that Lombardini spotted a body floating in the Freshwater. He immediately rushed into the water and swam out to attempt a rescue, sadly he was too late and the women, Mrs Sarah Jane Morgan was already dead. Despite the failure Lombardini was commended for his attempt and awarded with a silver cigarette case by George Morgan, the dead woman's husband. Transferring to the 2/7th (Cyclist) Battalion, Welsh Regiment later in 1915 being stationed on the East Coast. Posted to the 14th Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers in late summer 1916, likely as a replacement for the losses suffered at Mametz Wood. Stationed around Ypres in late 1916 the fighting had died down however trench raids remained common, Lombardini wrote to his mother in the aftermath of one, stating: 'We have Fritz a big bombardment a few nights ago, then after that a lot of our chaps went over to his trench and bombed him out of it, the next night he came to our wire and got the worst end of the stick.' Not long later on the night of 20-21 January 1917 Lombardini was one of a small group sent on patrol with the War Diary Stating: 'A patrol under Ly. Lloyd of 10 men went out from the left Coy. They were detected from the German Parapet. The enemy opened a rapid fire which resulted in our suffering three casualties.' Lombardini was one of the three, fatally wounded he died on the night of 21 January 1917 at 46 Casualty Clearing Station and is buried at Mendingham Military Cemetery; sold together with a silver cigarette case engraved 'To A Lombardine in appreciation of a brave act from G. Morgan 1915.', dog tags, a shoulder crown and a framed memorial scroll as well as a typed biographical summary, a large number of letter, newspaper articles and photographs along with copied research including newspaper articles, census data, M.I.C. and Commonwealth War Graves data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 575



'His Company were storming a wood which the stubbornly enemy held, and Moore, at the forefront of the fight with no cover whatever, remained at his gun until it was red hot, firing round after round into the enemy forces. This example of soul [SIC] bravery rallied the others and at the most critical moment, and there is no doubt that had he been spared, he would have received high decoration, but at the summit of his success, when this brave boy had achieved an almost superhuman act, he was hit with bullet and died instantly' Barry Dock News, 1 November 1918, refers Three: Private S. G. Moore, 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, who was killed in action at the head of his Company on 15 October 1918 British War and Victory Medals (48962 Pte. S. G. Moore. S. Wales Bord.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Samuel Gordon Moore), good very fine (3) Samuel Gordon Moore was born at Penarth, Glamorgan, the son of Mr and Mrs S. Moore of Tydfil-Street, Barry Dock. Enlisting at Barry Dock Moore entered the war with 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers only to be killed in action on 15 October 1918. He is buried at Dadizeele New British Cemetery, Mooreslede; sold together with copied research including an extract from The Barry Dock News, Commonwealth War Graves details and extracts from the Battalion War Diary. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 576



(x) Three: Private A. C. Looker, 17th (Empire) Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, who was killed in action on 28 March 1918 British War and Victory Medals (GS-68748 Pte. A. C. Looker. R. Fus.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Alfred Charles Looker), minor contact marks to second, overall good very fine (3) Alfred Charles Looker was born at Croydon, London in 1898, the son of Edward and Mary Looker. Enlisting at Croydon with the Royal Fusiliers, he was posted to 17th (Empire) Battalion. Entering the war in France on 8 October 1917 he served with them during the Battle of Cambrai. Looker died of wounds on 28 March 1918 at Etaples Military Cemetery; sold together with an original photograph, slip of issue for the recipient's medals and dog tags as well as copied research including M.I.C. and a photograph of the recipient's gravestone. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 577



Pair: Private E. Pilkington, Cheshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (37502 Pte. E. Pilkington. Ches. R.), very fine British War Medal 1914-20 (45947 Pte. J. Hancox. Worc. R.), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 578



Three: Private F. G. Hall, Hampshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (1594 Pte. F. G. Hall. Hamps. R.); Territorial Force War Medal (1594 Pte. F. G. Hall. Hamps. R.), mounted as worn, minor edge bruise to first, overall good very fine (3) Frederick George Hall served with 1/7th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment during the Great War. He was demobilised on 21 March 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 579



Pair: Private F. E. Wilson, 1st County of London Yeomanry British War and Victory Medals (4097 Pte. F.E. Wilson. 1-Co. of Lond. Y.); British War Medal 1914-20 (4585 Pte. A.S. Collins. 1-Co. of Lond. Y.), about extremely fine to very fine, (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 580



Pair: Private W. G. Joyner, Hampshire Regiment British War and Victory Medals (2628 Pte. W. G. Joyner. Hamps. R.), good very fine British War Medal 1914-20 (87110 A. Bmbr. F. Joyner. C.F.A.), official correction to unit, very fine (3) For the medals of Stoker Petty Officer Alfred Joyner, please see Lot 459. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 581



Three: Private H. Benton, Middlesex Regiment, who was killed in action on 16 September 1916 British War and Victory Medals (6468 Pte. H. Benton. Midd'x R.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Harry Benton), the last in presentation metal frame, good very fine (3) Harry Benton was born in 1891, the son of Charles and Rachel Benton of Doddinghurst, Essex. Living at Brentwood, Essex he enlisted at Warley with the 1/7th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment for service in the Great War. Engaged in an attack at Bouleaux Wood on 16 September in an attempt to follow up on an abortive assault by the 1st Battalion, London Regiment. They were ordered to stand down at the last moment and instead consolidate the ground taken by the Londons which they did though with heavy losses, Benton was one of those killed during that engagement; sold together with copied research including M.I.C., Commonwealth War Graves details and War Diary extract for September 1916. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£120 to £160**

Lot 582



(x) Family group: Three: Lance Corporal F. T. Marson, 8th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment who was killed in action on 15 July 1916 British War and Victory Medals (21115 Pte. F. T. Marson. E. York. R.), with named OHMS card box of issue; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Frank Tindell Marson), good very fine Three: Private William Tindall Marson, 5th Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, who was killed in action on 27 March 1918 during the Battalion's famous defence of Bucquoy during the Battle of Cambrai British War and Victory Medals (39226 Pte. W. F. Marson. Yorks. L. I.), note incorrect second initial; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (William Tindall Marson), minor contact wear, very fine (6) Frank Tindell Marson was born at Beverley, Yorkshire in 1895, the son of Fredrick and Sarah Marson of 50 Cherry Tree Lane, Beverley. Enlisting at Beverley with the 8th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment Marson joined the war in France in time for the Somme Offensive. The Battalion was engaged in the vicinity of Carnoy in the first week of the battle and it was from here on 14 July that they advanced towards Longueval. Marson was killed on 15 July, presumably in the aftermath of the attack. He is buried at the Gommecourt British Cemetery; sold together with original newspaper cuttings, slip of issue for his medals and cap badges as well as copied Commonwealth War Graves details. William Tindall Marson was born at Beverley in 1899, the son of Fredrick and Sarah Marson of 50 Cherry Tree Lane, Beverley. A member of the Territorial Force before enlisting at Beverley Marson joined 'B' Company, 5th Battalion in France. He was present for the 5th Battalion's heroic defence of Bucquoy in late march 1918 during the Battle of Cambrai. During this engagement three British Companies were surrounded and captured at Rettemoy Farm on 27 March. Marson was listed as missing that day and it was hoped he may be a prisoner however it proved that he had in fact died that day. He is commemorated upon the Thiepval Memorial; sold together with copied Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 583



(x) 'It is impossible for me to express the sorrow I feel at the poor boy's death. I knew him first when he was being trained under me as a Lewis gunner. He was clever, willing and active, and became a "First Class Gunner" at his first attempt. I took him into my gun section a fortnight after we landed in France and he has been with me ever since, and has proved himself a first class gunner and man. He was always cheery in all circumstances and it was a pleasure to meet him in the trenches as one was always certain of a happy smile of welcome. He was greatly beloved by his own gun train and also by the whole Lewis gun section. His own particular friend, Pte. Hine, is heart-broken. I am expressing the sentiments of all who knew him, his Colonel, Capt. Davenport, his Sergeant, his comrades, and my own, when I say we all deplore his loss as that of a lion-hearted soldier and a cheerful and true friend.' A letter by Lieutenant & Lewis Gun Officer G. H. G. Shepard to Miss Smith, refers Three: Private L. Smith, 'B' Company, 2/4th Battalion, Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, who was killed by a trench mortar during the Battle of the Somme on 25 July 1916 British War and Victory Medals (4145 Pte. L. Smith. Oxf.&Bucks. L. I.); Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Leonard Smith), good very fine (3) Leonard Smith was born at Garsington, Oxford in 1897, the son of Thomas and Lily Smith of 42 Crescent Road, Cowley, Oxford. Enlisting at Oxford he joined 'B' Company, 2nd/4th Battalion, Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry he was serving with them in France during the Somme Offensive. Here he served with the Company Lewis Gun section. The 2nd/4th Battalion went into the attack for the first time on 19 July on the Somme, Smith survived this action only to die several days later, a letter from his commanding officer states: 'About 7.30 last night when a German trench-mortar shell fell right on the dug-out. Your brother was only about 2 yards away from it and a large piece of the shell entered his back and killed him almost immediately. The Doctor tells me he could not have felt any pain at all as the shock rendered him unconscious at once.' Smith died on 25 July and was buried at the Pont-Du-Hem Military Cemetery, La Gorgue' sold together with an original letter from Lieutenant & Lewis Gun Officer G. H. G. Shepard, an original letter entitled 'Somewhere in Palestine' and several photographs of the recipient and his time in the trenches as well as an active service card, graves registration card and a copied photograph of the recipient's grave as well as a copied M.I.C. and Commonwealth War Graves details. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 584



(x) Three: Private G. H. S. Barnett, 'F' Company, 1st Battalion, Canterbury Regiment, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 25th Reinforcements, who was killed in action at the Somme during the German Spring Offensive on 27 March 1918 British War and Victory Medals (49503 Pte. G. H. S. Barnett. N.Z.E.F.), the naming of the second impressed upside down; Great War Bronze Memorial Plaque (Godfrey Harry Steel Barnett), minor edge bruising, overall very fine (3) Godfrey Harry Steel Barnett was born at Waitahuna Gully, around 1894, the son of Abraham and Laura Barnett of St. Oamaru, North Otago. He was farming prior to the outbreak of the Great War, enlisting on 8 March 1917 with the 1st Battalion, Canterbury Regiment, Barnett embarked for Plymouth on 26 April 1917 as part of the 25th Reinforcements. The New Zealand Division took part in a number of actions around Messines and Ypres in 1917 and by Spring 1918 they had been withdrawn from the line to recuperate. When the German Spring Offensive began in March 1918, they were rushed into the line to help plug the gaps caused by the forceful assaults. On the 26-27 March several brigades were particularly heavily engaged around Auchonvillers and Hamel with numerous German attacks repulsed on the 27 March. Barnett was killed on 27 March and is remembered upon the Grevillers (New Zealand) Memorial; sold together with a cut-down War Service cards and copied Commonwealth War Graves details and Cenotaph Database records. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£180 to £220**

Lot 585



(x) Three: Private J. H. Van Der Walt, 4th South African Infantry, late Van Tonder's Horse, who twice joined underage only to die of wounds sustained during the efforts to recover the dead sustained in the closing days of the Battle of Passchendaele British War and Victory Medals (Pte. J. H. Van Der Walt. 4th S.A.I.); Great War Bronze Memorial Cross (Johannes Hendrik Van Der Walt), contact marks, edge bruising, somewhat polished, overall nearly very fine (3) Johann Hendrick Van Der Walt was born in 1899, the son of Jan Huren and Cristan Willimina Van Der Walt, of Sterkfontein, Transvaal. Enlisting with No. '6' Company, Van Tonders Horse on 14 October 1914 at the age of 15 with the regimental number 532. Discharged on 12 December 1914 he re-attested with the South African Service Corps Transport, on 3 May 1915 but was discharged on 4 June, while the reason for his discharge was not stated it is likely that his age was discovered. Re-enlisting on 10 January 1917 he joined his unit in the field on 2 July 1917 and was posted to 'D' Company. The Battalion was posted to Cambrai not long after a major engagement there and was engaged in probing attacks against German positions while they attempted to straighten their line. Van Der Walt was wounded during this action and died of these wounds on 23 December 1917; sold together with copied service records and an extract from Pyramids and Poppies along with a picture of the recipients gravestone. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 586



Three: Private A. T. Lewis, Royal Air Force, late Army Service Corps, who saw Post War service with No. 20 Squadron on the North-West Frontier British War and Victory Medals (M-377156 Pte. A. T. Lewis. A.S.C.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp Waziristan 1919-21 (329499. A.C.2. Lewis. R.A.F.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Arthur Thomas Lewis was born at Mairtain Ast, Glamorganshire on 12 July 1898. Enlisting with the Army Service Corps he served for two years in a Mechanical Transport Company. Transferring to the Royal Air Force on 29 April 1919 he was posted first to Uxbridge and then on 19 January 1920 to R.A.F. Halton. From here Lewis was sent to join No. 20 Squadron on the Northwest Frontier. Here he was posted worked between R.A.F. Peshawar, Kohat and Ambala. Lewis was finally demobilised in 1923; sold together with copied medal roll, service records and M.I.C.. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 587



(x) Four: Leading Seaman S. Stanford, Royal Navy British War and Victory Medals (J.86546 S. Stanford. Ord. R.N.): Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (J.86546 (Ch. B. 21357) S. Stanford, A.B. R.F.R.); Imperial Service Medal, E.I.I.R. (Sidney Stanford), very fine (4) Sidney Stanford was born at West Ham on 2 May 1900 and was a tin smith upon his joining the Royal Navy on 15 March 1918. He served aboard Powerful and Revenge by the armistice. Remaining in the service, Stanford was discharged ashore on 1 May 1930 but upon the outbreak of the Second World War re-joined Enterprise on 24 August 1939. He was made Acting Leading Seaman aboard Royal Arthur on 31 August 1942 and was invalided from the RN Hospital, Skegness on 11 March 1946. Stanford was awarded his Imperial Service Medal as a Postman in London on 29 March 1957. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 588

IMAGE
PENDING

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Family group: Pair: Lieutenant J. L. G. Kearton, 1st Battalion, Welsh Guards, who served with the American Army before the war and later died of wounds sustained during the recapture of Gouzeaucourt by the Guards Brigade British War and Victory Medals (Lieut. J. L. Kearton.), good very fine (2) Four: Major A. N. M. Kearton, Reserve of Officers, late 64th (7th London) Royal Artillery Territorial Army, 2/108 Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, who was fortunate to avoid the fall of Kut and proceeded to serve throughout the Mesopotamian campaign, later to serve in the Second World War with the reserve of Officers British and Victory (Capt. A. N. M. Kearton.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45 (Major A. N. M. Kearton.), unofficially engraved, mounted as worn, minor contact marks, overall very fine (4) James Linton Graham Kearton was born at Hyde Park, London on 26 August 1889, the son of George and Harriett Kearton of 10 Evelyn Mansions, Fulham. Kearton seems to have had a somewhat wild streak, visiting the United States in 1909 he enlisted with the U.S. Army on 6 October, serving until 18 October 1912 when he was discharged. Farming prior to the outbreak of war Kearton enlisted with 2nd/14th (2nd London Scottish) Battalion, London Regiment he applied for a commission on 6 August 1915. Entering the war with the 1st Battalion, Welsh Guards Kearton was wounded in the head on 22 June 1916 while serving with No. 2 Company at Ypres and was unable to get back to his unit until 9 August. The Guards were Metz at Gouzeaucourt in December 1917 during the Battle of Cambrai when they were ordered into the attack to retake Gouzeaucourt. Advancing on 1 December they moved forward with the support of several of the new tank Battalions. The tanks as was so often the case proved unreliable, forcing the infantry to attack with little support, in the face of heavy machine gun fire they did so, managing to take their objectives against terrible odds. Halted at the crucial moment one of the few tanks to have remained with them advanced alone down the German trenchline silencing their guns and allowing the Guards to advance once more. An extract from The Welsh Guards History states: 'Bowyer, with five bullets through him, managed to gasp out that he hoped everybody was not killed; and "Peggy" Kearton, walking between two men, replied with a smile, "Yes, I'm done for - right through the stomach!" And there were others. The ghastly scene was made a field of triumphant heroism by the men and officers of the three attacking companies, and it is not detracting from the valour of the Prince of Wales's Company to say that their courage was uplifted by the gallant bearing of the shattered companies they passed through on their way up the hill.' Kearton was taken to 21 Casualty Clearing station but as he himself surmised his wounds proved fatal. He died on 3 December 1917 and is buried at Rocquigny-Equancourt Road British Cemetery, Manacourt; sold together with copied extracts from the Welsh Guards Regimental History and The Times as well as Commonwealth War Graves details, M.I.C. and Commission Documents Arthur Noel Malcom Kearton was born in 1895, the son of the son of George and Harriett Kearton of 10 Evelyn Mansions, Fulham. Serving as a 2nd Lieutenant with the Royal Garrison Artillery he was promoted Acting Captain on 26 April 1915. Entering the war on 4 July 1916 with 2/104 Heavy Battery, in Mesopotamia. He was lucky to arrive after the fall of Kut on 29 April when elements of 104 Heavy Battery were taken prisoner. After the war he remained with the Reserves, being promoted Captain Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery on 24 April 1935 and Honorary Major on 9 September. Kearton died at University College Hospital, St. Pancras, London on 22 December 1965; sold together with copied research including census data, M.I.C. and handwritten research as well as General notes on 13th (Western) Division and London Gazette extracts. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £300

Lot 589



(x) Four: Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant B. C. Brooks, Surma Valley Light Horse, late 7th Hussars British War and Victory Medals (45656 Sjt. B. C. Brooks. 7-Hrs.); India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (H-45656 Sjt-Maj. B. C. Brooks, A.F.I.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (A-R-Q-M-S. B. C. Brooks, Surma V. L. H., A.F.I.), minor polishing and contact wear overall, heavy contact marks and slack suspension to third, overall very fine (4) Bert Charles Brooks served with the 7th Hussars during the Great War and was still with this unit when awarded his campaign Pair. Later going on to serve with the Auxiliary Force (India) as a Sergeant-Major and settling in India where he saw service with the Surma Valley Light Horse, it was here that he was awarded his L.S. & G.C. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 590



Five: Captain (Quartermaster) D. Stout, Royal Army Medical Corps British War and Victory Medals (Q.M. & Capt. D. Stout.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (Q.M. & Lieut. D. Stout. R.A.M.C.); Coronation 1911; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, G.V.R., silver and silver-gilt, with Hallmarks for London 1919, top riband bar present, the third with officially re-impressed naming, otherwise good very fine (5) Drayton Stout served in France from 3 April 1917. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 591



Five: Sergeant H. G. Sewell, Royal Artillery British War and Victory Medals (29805 Sjt. H. G. Sewell. R.A.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., swivel suspension (1403874 Sjt. H. G. Sewell. R.A.); Special Constabulary Long Service, G.V.R., mounted as worn, very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 592



Five: Private T. W. Furner, Middlesex Regiment British War and Victory Medals (1049 Pte. T. W. Furner. Midd'x R.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (1049 Pte. T. W. Furner. Midd'x R.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (290063 Pte. T. W. Furner. 10/Midd'x R.), mounted as worn in incorrect order, BWM with minor official correction before number, very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 593



Five: Subedar Chhela Ram, Bombay GrenadiersIndia General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (10307 Naik Chhela Ram, 2-4 Bombay Grs.); War and India Service Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, S. E. Asia 1945-46 (I.O. 15106 Subdr. Chhela Ram, 2 Bn., Ind. Grs.); Coronation 1937 (10307 Nk. Chhela Ram 2/4 Grs.), engraved naming, very fine (5)Provenance:Christie's, April 1991, Lot 109.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 594



Seven: Jemadar Lalbahadur Gurung, 3rd Gurkha RiflesIndian Independence 1950 (I.O. 43396 Jemdr. Lalbahadur Gurung, 3-3 G.R.); India General Service 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (1585 Hav. Lalbahadur Gurung, 1-3 G.R.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, these last five all officially impressed 'I.O. 43396 Jemdr. Lalbahadur Gurung, 3 G.R.', mounted court-style as worn, very fine (7)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 595



Pair: Police Constable Ranbahadur Thapa, Singapore Police, late Rifleman, 4th Gurka RiflesWar Medal 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (3244 P.C. Ranbahadur. Thapa. S'pore. Pol.), official correction to surname, very fine (2)Ranbahadur Thapa was born at Amajar, Nepal in 1926 and served in the 4th Gurkha Rifles from 12 April 1943-5 February 1948 (No. 50787). He served in the Singapore Police from 21 January 1949-22 January 1961; sold together with copied Record of Service.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 596



Pair: Attributed to Nurse E. G. Fellowes, Territorial Army Nursing Service Defence and War Medals 1939-45, mounted court-style for wear, very fine (2) Edith Gertrude Fellowes was born in 1902. She work with the Graves Registration Committee in 1920 and later as a nurse from 27 June 1922., having qualified at Newcastle's R.V.I.; sold together handwritten research and an archive of original material comprising: i) A General Nursing Council named to the reverse 'E. G. Fellowes S.R.N. 40506' ii) A T.A.N.S. cape badge in its box of issue. iii) A Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps badge in its box of issue. iv) Three certificates of nursing named to Nurse E. Fellowes. v) A collection of five badges. vi) A G.R.C. Badge of Merit shoulder patch. vii) A Q.A.R.A.N.C. Plaque Badge ix) Two photo albums with several loose photographs. x) A Telephone Book. xi) A mixed collection of post-war newspaper articles and family photographs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 597



Three: Lieutenant A. P. H. Tracy, Royal Navy, who was killed in a crash landing at sea on 12 December 1947 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45, with named condolence slip, contact marks, nearly very fine (3) Anthony Peter Hanbury Tracy was born at Brixton, London, on 12 July 1924. Enlisting on 5 April 1943 he was promoted Acting Sub-Lieutenant on 19 May 1944 while training in Canada. Posted to the escort carrier H.M.S. Emperor on 25 February 1945 with the East Indies Fleet, flying hellcats. When Emperor returned to Britain Tracy remained in the East, being posted to H.M.S. Glory on 22 July 1946. Promoted Lieutenant with this unit on 19 November he was commended on 4 December 1946 for performing a successful emergency landing at ENAS Sambawang Singapore. Stationed at H.M.S. Daedalus, the Fleet Air Arm Seaplane base at Lee-On-Solent, with 771 Squadron on 27 November 1947. Tracy was killed while flying with this unit on 12 December 1947 when his Seafire LA 489 crashed into the sea off Colshot, Hampshire; sold together with copied research including service records, Commonwealth War Graves records and information on H.M.S. Emperor. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 598



'Dear Mrs Toy.I'm afraid that I have been over long in replying to your very sad letter. Please accept my deepest sympathy and my thanks for the photograph you enclosed of your son. I was deeply touched by it and will keep it with my records to the raid.I have been informed that the principle damage we did on the enemy base of St. Nazaire is still under repair. I like to feel myself that our effort was a big contribution in the critical days in the Battle of the Atlantic. I believe too that the small action of ours, coming as it did during our darkest moments provided a spark of hope to our countrymen and an example and encouragement to our comrades in arms far more beneficial than any material destruction we may have caused to the enemy. I hope and believe tho that this action will be a source of inspiration to future generations of sailors. I would not write in this manner to any one else but I wish you to be intensely proud of the part which your son played and hope that this may help you in your sadness. This is for your husband also -With Best Wishes to you bothYour SincerelyR. E. D. RyderThe tragic group of three attributed to Sub-Lieutenant (E) Arthur John Toy, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, who was killed while serving aboard the Motor Launches during the St Nazaire Raid1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45, good very fine (3)Arthur John Toy (or Towe) was born in 1914, the son of Thomas Arthur Towe of Booth, Lancashire. His father had served in the Royal Navy during the First World War, ending his career as a Chief Petty Officer aboard H.M.S. Courageous. Serving with the rank of Sub-Lieutenant with the Special Branch of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Toy was part of the squadron of light Motor Launches sent to support the Campbeltown during the raid.A letter from Hilare Ryder, wife of Commander Ryder relating to Toy describes his position within the flotilla:'I do so hope he hears something definite soon and I only wish we could be more help, the strain of waiting must be so terrible. Please give Mr Toy our very deepest sympathy.My husband saw quite a lot of his son as he was Flotilla Engineer and took part in the discussion of plans before the raid. He admired and liked him so much; in fact he tells me he was one of the most capable engineers he has ever had to deal with and the greatest help to him.'Despite the heavy losses and terrible casualties the Motor Launches suffered during the raid Toy's boat made it out of the harbour however according to a letter written by the boat's commander:'The boat he was actually in got some distance down the river on the return journey but was then hit + set on fire by coastal batteries. However despite this Arthur tried to start up the engines again + it was then that the whole boat exploded.There appears to be no doubt but that he was killed instantly.'A correspondence with the British Red Cross eventually confirmed that Toy was dead. He is commemorated upon the Portsmouth Naval Memorial; sold together original letters from Commander Ryder, V.C., Hilare Ryder and Lieutenant Commander W. Stephens along with two letters between Mr Toy and the British Red Cross and a number of Naval photographs dating to the Great War as well as copied research including service papers for the recipient's father, Commonwealth War Graves details and a document from the Working Urban District Council congratulating the recipient's father on his work in Civil Defence.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 599



The explosion occurred while some of the men were cleaning a gun. Fire immediately followed despite prompt measures by the remaining members of the crew who worked heroically to recover the injured. Assistance was procured from the shore and three doctors were taken out to the vessel. Meanwhile arrangements had been made on shore for docking the ship and the mobile medical unit was in attendance together with a strong contingent of the N.F.S. Three: Able Seaman S. A. Hansen, Merchant Navy, a Danish national who was killed in the destruction of the S.S. Soburg off Barry 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45, with named slip of issue and named and addressed O.H.M.S. box of issue, minor contact wear, very fine (3) Svend Aage Hansen was born at Holsted on 21 February 1920. He served aboard the Danish Steamer Soburg out of Glasgow and was aboard on 6 April 1942 when an ammunition explosion resulted in a fire aboard. In order to preserve the remaining ammunition and prevent a much larger explosion the Captain made for shore and Cardiff firefighters went aboard to try and stem the blaze. A three hour battle with the flames ensued which resulted in Section-leader Walter Stark being awarded the B.E.M. for his bravery. Also present was Leading-Seaman Norman Bigood O.B.E., later Chief Fire Officer of Cardiff. The flames were eventually stifled but not before six Danish and two British seamen lost their lives. Hansen was amongst those killed and is commemorated at Barry (Merthyr Dyfan) Burial Ground where the Danish Ambassador Count E. Reventlow unveiled a memorial headstone for the six Danish nationals; sold together with original photographs of the recipient's memorial and copied research including Commonwealth War Graves details, Medal rolls and an extract from the Soburg's log as well as extracts from the Barry and District News and Western Mail & South Wales News. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 600



Three: Corporal W. C. Smith, 5th Battalion, The Buffs, who was taken Prisoner of War on 17 May 1940 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Territorial (6284802 Cpl. W. C. Smith. Buffs.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3) W. Charles Smith was born at Folkestone on 16 September 1912 and was taken a Prisoner of War on 17 May 1940. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 601



(x) Three: Craftsman E. Brown, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, who was wounded in action twice, in Italy and later Burma 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45, with named and addressed box of issue, good very fine (3) Eric Brown was born at Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield on 29 August 1918. Enlisting at Leicester with the Royal Army Ordnance Corps on 1 November 1939 he served with them until 1 October 1942 when he transferred to the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. Posted first to Italy Brown is listed as wounded on 1 March 1944, later in the year he was transferred to Burma only to be wounded again on an unrecorded date. Serving with Major-General Festing's 36th Division he was involved in driving the Japanese forces from Northern Burma. Sent to the Army Reserve on 20 March 1946; sold together with an original archive including soldier's pay book, soldier's release book, birth certificate and campaign medal eligibility form as well as a photograph, record of service and certificate of transfer to Army Reserve along with a newspaper article. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 602



Three: Signalman Manbahadur Gurung, Gurkha Signals War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21142752 Sigm. Manbahadur Gurung. R. Sigs. Gur.); Nepal, Kingdom, King Mahendra Coronation, mounted as worn, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 603



Family group:Three: Private. C. Salway, Royal Army Medical Corps1914-15 Star (2171. Pte. C. Salway, R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medals (2171 Pte. C. Salway. R.A.M.C.), good very fineThree: Sergeant L. Salway, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, who was shot down and killed on 24 July 1944 by the German Ace Wilhelm Glitz1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45, good very fine (6)Charles Salway entered the war in France on 29 March 1915 and served until he was demobilised on 18 March 1919;sold together with copied M.I.C.Leslie Salway served as Wireless Operator/Air Gunner on Lancaster LL842, No. 50 Squadron which was shot down on the night of 24-25 July 1944 during a raid over Stuttgart. An early raid using large amounts of raid jamming 'window' the attack was a major success however 23 bombers were shot down. LL842 was claimed by the German Ace Wilhelm Glitz of Stab NJGN, who ended the war with 12 kills. First reported as evading Salway was in fact killed turning the crash he is buried at Nogent-Le-Rotrou Communal Cemetery; sold together with an original notification of death, eleven photographs and a Souvenir photograph of the recipient taken at the 1937 coronation as well as copied research including mission reports, squadron details and casualty reports.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£200 to £240**

Lot 604



Four: Petty Officer R. H. Brabrook, Royal Navy, who saw service with 'Lucky Tartar' during the sinking of Bismarck and was later 'mentioned' for his service with Gleaner on the Arctic Convoys 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D. oak leaf; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C. (J.114656 R. H. Brabrook. P.O. H.M.S. Gleaner.), mounted as worn, pitting and contact wear, nearly very fine (4) Reginald Harry Brabrook was born at Barry, Glamorgan, in June 1907, the son of Harry and Emily Brabrook of 1 Beryl Road, Barry. Enlisting on 6 August 1925 as a Boy Class II he served aboard H.M.S. Hood as a Boy Class I from 26 November 1926, being advanced Ordinary Seaman with her on 28 November 1929. After service ashore Brabrook joined H.M.S. Wren and was promoted Able Seaman aboard her on 28 April 1929. Seeing further service afloat with H.M.S. Furious, Rodney and Gipsy by the outbreak of the Second World War he was stationed with the Tribal-Class destroyer H.M.S. Tartar, nicknamed 'Lucky Tartar'. Promoted Leading Seaman on 9 May 1939 Brabrook remained with Tartar and was present when she was deployed to the North Sea, hunting Scharnhorst and Gneisenau after the sinking of the armed merchantman Rawalpindi. Forced to break off for repairs in early 1940 by the Spring 1940 she was posted to Norway to support allied operations there. Brabrook's hard work during this period resulted in his promotion to Petty Officer on 3 November 1940. Returning in early 1941 to support Operation Claymore, the raid upon the Lofoten Islands. Tartar joined the Battle of the Atlantic in May 1941 and as a result was part of the hunt for the Bismark. Here she was present for the sinking of the Bismark on 27 May 1941. Brabrook returned ashore on 31 October 1941 and was reposted to H.M.S. Gleaner on 16 May 1941, after her conversion to a Fleet Minesweeper. Attached to 1st Minesweeping Flotilla at Scapa Gleaner started to escort Arctic Convoys, starting with PQ18 which arrived at Archangel on 17 September 1942. She served in this area for the rest of 1942, ironically one of the convoy Gleaner escorted saw the flashes of shellfire which denoted the sinking of the Battleship Scharnhorst. For Brabrook who began the war hunting her it must have been a moment of satisfaction. Earning his 'mention' not long afterwards Brabrook continued to serve with Gleaner as she shepherded convoys through the waters of the arctic until March 1944 when- in preparation for Operation Overlord- 1st Minesweeping Flotilla was tasked to clear the way to the Normandy beaches. She remained here clearing mines and preparing supporting the invasion effort until 25 August when she suffered a near miss and was towed back to Britain for repairs. Brabrook left Gleaner on 4 February 1946 to Drake and later Goldcrest on 16 August 1946; sold together with copied research including census data, London Gazette and medal roll as well as information on H.M.S. Gleaner. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 605



Four: Lieutenant P. B. Smyth, Royal Artillery Defence and War Medals 1939-45; U.N. Korea 1950-54; Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.V.I.R., with Second Award Bar (Lt. P. B. Smyth. R.A.), mounted as worn, good very fine (4) Sold together with seven metal and pressed card identity tags. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£70 to £90**

Lot 606



Four: Jemadar Sherbahadur Limbu, 7th Gurkha Rifles 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War and India Service Medals 1939-45, all officially impressed 'I.O. 22204 Jemdr. Sherbahadur Limbu, 7 G.R.', mounted as worn, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 607



Four: Sepoy Chandra Bahadur Tamang, Nepalese Contingent 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, the War Medal officially impressed '525 Sep. Chandra Bahadur Tamang, Nepalese Contgt.', mounted as worn, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 608



Four: Rifleman Lile Pun, Royal Military Police (Gurkhas) 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21143456 Rfn. Lile Pun RMP Gur.), mounted as worn, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 609



Four: Lance-Corporal A. Smith, Royal Signals, Auxiliary Territorial Service 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, all contemporarily engraved 'L/Cpl. Alice Smith. W85381. Royal Signals. A.T.S.', good very fine, with forwarding slip (4) Purchased Dixon's, September 1991. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 610



(x) Five: Chief Petty Officer C. D. G. Greeno, Royal Navy 1914-15 Star (220544, C. D. G. Greeno, P.O., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (220544 C.D.G. Greeno. P.O. R.N.); Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (220544 C.D.G. Greeno. P.O. H.M.S. Argus); Italy, Kingdom, Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, silver, unnamed as issued, polished, pitting, very fine (5) Charles David George Greeno was born at Hoxton, London on 1 March 1889. Enlisting in the Royal Navy as a Boy Class II on 20 September 1906 and advanced Boy Class I on 18 January 1918 Greeno was further advanced Ordinary Seaman while serving aboard H.M.S. Caesar on 1 March 1904. Going on to serve aboard a number of different vessels over the years including H.M.S Firequeen and Hermes, prior to the latter's refitting as a seaplane tender, Greeno was promoted Able Seaman on 20 September 1906. Posted to the Duncan-class Battleship Exmouth Greeno was present on 28 December 1908 when a massive earthquake-measuring 7.5 on the Richter Scale- rocked the Messina strait between Italy and Sicily. A tsunami with waves as high as 40 feet crashed down over the coastline and the estimated death toll is believed to be as high as 85,000. The nearest international ships including Exmouth rushed to provide assistance forming search parties for survivors and providing medical aid where possible. In gratitude the Italian Government approved the creation of a commemorative medal issued to those who landed to give aid. Posted to the Eclipse-class Cruiser Venus as a Leading Seaman on 2 August 1914 Greeno was with her when she captured two German Merchantmen in 1914. Promoted Petty Officer on 1 September 1915 he spent the bulk of the war with Venus who soon refitted to a depot ship. Leaving her on 1 November 1917 for H.M.S. Euryalus presumably to help with her refitting into a minelayer but was posted ashore to Victory I on 20 December. After the war Greeno continued to serve for many years being promoted Chief Petty Officer on 8 December 1926 he was finally Shore Pensioned on 3 October 1928. This was not to be his final service however as he was called up again for service in the Second World War. Serving with the rank of Chief Petty Officer (Pensioner) from 28 September 1938-3 October 1938 before being demobilised. Remobilised again on 8 September 1939 Greeno served ashore with Victory I, Royal Arthur and Glendower. Finally he was again released into the reserve on 13 August 1945; sold together with sporting badges, one hallmarked for Birmingham, both named to the recipient. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 611



Five: Able Seaman J. T. Radcliff, South African Naval Forces, attached Royal Navy 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Africa Service Medal, all officially impressed '585580 J. T. Radcliff', very fine (5) John Travers Radcliff was born in December 1924 and enlisted at Johannesburg in October 1943. He was seconded to the Royal Navy Eastern Fleet from 1 December 1943 and served aboard Redoubt off India, Burma and Ceylon until 9 June 1944 and then the Assegai from 10-26 June 1944. He served in the United Kingdom from 12 August-16 October 1944 and thence aboard M.L. 455 until 10 December 1945, the Service Record noting 'Atlantic'. Although he applied for a Campaign Star to reflect this, he was issued with these five Medals on 5 November 1958. His next of kin was his father J. Radcliff of Wilmount Kells, County Meath, Ireland; sold together with copied Service Record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 612



(x) 'I hope it is possible for the Allied authorities to give these lads a decent burial, and I wish to tell you, Sir, these lads died through the lack of medical attention and supplies. The Hun is as responsible for their death, just as if he had shot them'A letter by Warrant Officer R. Kemp, refersFive: Warrant Officer Class I, A. F. Turner, Royal Canadian Air Force, served as a Wireless-Op/ Air Gunner over Germany and died a victim of the 'Lamsdorf March'1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence and War Medals, silver issue; Canadian Voluntary Service Medal, with clasp; Canadian Memorial Cross (W. O. 1 W. O. A. G. A. F. Turner R92602), in its case of issue, good very fine (3)Alan Frederick Turner was born at Calgary, Alberta on 18 November 1920, the son of Frederick and Elizabeth Turner of 128-15th Avenue, N.W. Calgary. Working as a Taxi Driver on enlistment with the Royal Canadian Air Force (Special Reserve) on 18 February 1941 with the rank of Aircraftman Class II. Trained at Brandon, Manitoba he was promoted Sergeant on 7 November and early the next year Flight Sergeant on 7 May 1942.Turner had clearly decided he wishes to fly and was further advanced Warrant Officer Class II on 7 November 1942 and finally Warrant Officer Class I. Training as a Wireless Operator and Air Gunner he was posted to No. 102 (Ceylon) Squadron at Pocklington, England. Here Turner flew on Halifax bombers in their strikes at Germany and took part in many sorties with the unit. Unfortunately his craft was shot down by flak over Dusseldorf and crashed into the Waddenzee stretch of coastline. Turner was one of three members of the crew who earned their place in the Caterpillar Club by successfully parachuting away from the wreck.Taken prisoner Turner was interned in Stalag VII-B at Lamsdorf, Germany with the number 27384. When Russian troops began to press against Germany's Eastern Border the German authorities started the process of moving prisoners further inland. As the weather grew worse the prisoners were turned out from the camps, some allowed to bring possessions some not, according to the whim of the guards. Forced to march constantly in terrible conditions many of the prisoners fell ill including Turner who eventually reached such a state that he could not go on. The War Crimes report filed by W/O Dolton and W/O Catt tells of what followed:'I wish to report, sir, the death of W/O2 AF Turner, RCAF, and two others, names unknown, but both of the army, who died through the lack of medical attention and equipment, between March 1st-4th (soldiers) and the night of 4-5th March of W/O Turner. Eleven of us were turned into a old house at ZEITZE as we were ill. A Russian doctor (POW believed) was supposed to be in attendance. He had only 6 doses of opium for seven dysentery cases. He had to attend working camps and therefor [SIC] could be very little with us. These 3 died and had to be buried without any form of service (British or German) and the only German authority present, was the gurard [SIC] who was with us to prevent escape, W/O Catt, RAF buried these men.'When the bodies buried at Zeitz were exhumed they were misidentified as American Airmen and re-buried in an American Military Cemetery and none of the remains could be positively identified as Turner. As such he is considered to have no known grave and is instead commemorated upon the Runnymede Memorial. Turner's Caterpillar Club membership card was sent to his father by Warrant Officer R. Kemp; sold together with copied research including service papers; correspondence to the recipient's father and reports surrounding his death as well as Commonwealth War Graves details, casualty lists and a related article from the Bugle newspaper.For the medals of his father see Lot 486.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 613



Six: Signelman D. Miles, Royal Signals1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2570635 Sgln. D. Miles. R. Signals.); Belgium, Kingdom, Croix de Guerre 1940, with Palme, bronze, good very fine (6)Belgian Croix de Guerre London Gazette 17 October 1946. An award for service as a Lineman in the Divisional Cable Section from the Normandy Landings until the liberation of Belgium.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 614



Six: Sapper Birsing Thapa, Gurkha Royal Engineers1939-45 Star; Africa Star, copy clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21132529. Spr. Birsing Thapa. Gurkha. R.E.), correction to number, very fine (6)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 615



Six: Master Gunner N. Williams, Royal Air Force1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Korea 1950-53 (1512752 F. Sgt. N. Williams. R.A.F.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, very fine (6)N. Williams served in Korea as a Gunner with No. 88 Squadron and is listed upon the April 1958 Air Force List having been promoted Master Gunner on 17 July 1956; sold together with typed research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 616



'We were on stand-by at St David's Hospital when a bomb exploded at Neville Street and Blackstone Street. There was a huge explosion with debris flying through the air. We cycled down there to find a complete mess. The buildings were down and a car had been blown through the air and was lodged against a lamppost. We checked and there was nobody in it. It didn't have a bit of paint left on it.' St. John's Ambulance Cadet Robert Wilcox remembers the Cardiff Blitz in the South Wales Echo, 3 January 2001 Five: Constable L. C. Weeks, Sussex Police, late Cadet, St. John's Ambulance, one of three cadets commended for their bravery during the Cardiff Blitz on 2 January 1941 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Police Exemplary Service Medal, E.I.R. (Const. Leonard C. Weeks), mounted for wear minor pitting and contact wear overall, very fine (6) Leonard Charles Weeks was born at Cardiff, Glamorgan on 7 April 1925, the son of William and Mary Weeks. The family was still living in Cardiff on the outbreak of the Second World War with young Weeks serving as a St. John's Ambulance Cadet. During the heaviest raid on 2 January 1941 Weeks with two other cadets Robert Wilcox and Windsor Rogers were on duty when the bombs began to rain down on the city. Despite the danger they remained at their posts, acting as messengers for First Aid Posts who had their telephone communications cut. The recommendation states: 'The lads did splendid work and were most level-headed and resourceful under very trying conditions. They were several times exposed to blast from H.E. bombs and were at Sloper Road Station when it was damaged by a H.E. Bomb' Awarded the Certificate of Honour of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for their actions the boys were mentioned in the London Gazette with the citation stating 'Good work during heavy air raid on Cardiff on 2nd/3rd January 1941 at night'. Turning 18 the next year all three joined the military and saw service in the Second World War. Weeks survived the war and moved to Eastbourne, Sussex, becoming a Police Constable. Marrying Margret Pettet in 1946 Weeks continued to live in Sussex until his death in December 1997; sold together with an original Cardiff City Fire Guards Certificate of Enrolment and two original newspaper extracts as well as copied research including the recommendation for award, census data, police medal rolls and handwritten research. For the India General Service Medal of Sergeant A. Crute, 1st Welsh Regiment who was killed in the bombing raid for which Weeks was commended see Lot 144. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 617



Seven: Platoon Lance-Naik Kabilal Sunwar, 8th Gurka Rifles India General Service, 1 clasp, Jammu and Kashmir 1947-48 (5731703 Nk. Kabilal Sunwar, 2-8 G.R.); Indian Independence 1950 (3177 P/L/Nk. Kabilal Sunwar. 2-8 G.R.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, with '8' device upon riband; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, these last five all officially impressed '3177 Nk. Kabilal Sunwar, 2-8 G.R.', mounted as worn, very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 618



Seven: Staff-Sergeant A. C. Nibbs, Royal Signals 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (6204162 Sgt. A. C. Nibbs. R. Signals.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., Regular Army (6204162 S. Sgt. A. C. Nibbs. R. Sigs.), mounted as worn, good very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 619



Seven: Signalman R. W. Smith, Royal Signals 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R., with Additional Service Bar (557919. Sigm. R. W. Smith. R. Sigs.), mounted as worn, good very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 620



Six: Gunner A. L. Huddle, Royal Artillery 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (887052. Gnr. A. L. Huddle. R.A.), with named box of issue for campaign Medals, good very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 621

Eight: Jemadar Dalabahadur Rana Magar, Nepalese Contingent King Bihendra Coronation; King Mahendra Coronation; Assam-Burma Medal; Merit Order; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, the War Medal officially impressed 'Jemdr. Dalabahadur Rana Magar, Nepalese Contgt.', mounted as worn, very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 622

Pair: Lieutenant (QGO) Tornabahadur Gurung, Queen's Gurkha Signals General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21145853 Sigm. Tornabahadur Gurung. R Sigs. Gur.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.I.R., Regular Army (Lt. (QGO) Tornabahadur Gurung. Gurkha Signals.), mounted as worn, good very fine (2) Tornabahadur Gurung served in the Gurkha Signals from 1 April 1950-16 May 1970 and his conduct was rated as 'excellent'. He was employed as Supervisor in the Communicating Department of the British Project constructing the National East West Highway (Butwal to Narayanghat) from 1970-75. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 623

Pair: Lance-Corporal Chandrabahadur Limbu, 7th Gurkha Rifles General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21147421 Rfn. Chandrabahadur Limbu. 7 G.R.); General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula (21147421 L/Cpl. Chandrabahadur Limbu. 1/7 GR.), suspension repaired on second, very fine (20) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 624

Pair: Rifleman Dhole Rai, 7th Gurka Rifles General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21131931 Rfn Dhole Rai 7 G.R.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (21131931 Rfn. Dhole. Rai. 1/7 GR.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 625

Pair: Lance-Corporal Indradhoj Rai, Gurkha Signals General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21147109. Sigm. Indradhoj Rai. Gurkha Sigs.); General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Borneo (21147109 L/Cpl. Indradhoj Rai Gurkha Signals.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 626

Pair: Signalman Durgaran Rana, Gurkha Signals General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (21148044 Sigm. Durgaran Rana. Gurkha Sigs.); General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula (21148044 Sig. Durgaran Rana. Gurkha Signals.), rod between clasps, mounted as worn, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 627

Four: Police Constable Dhanilal Gurung, Singapore Police Singapore, Pingat Pertahanan; 16 September 1963 Medal; Gurkha Contingent Medal; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (4212 R.P.C. Dhanilal Gurung S'pore Pol.), mounted as worn, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 628

(x) Pair: Stoker Mechanic G. Ewing, Royal Australian Navy Korea 1950-53 (37784. G. Ewing.); U.N. Korea 1950-54 (37784. G. Ewing.), mounted as worn, very fine (2) Graham Ewing was born on 5 April 1930 at Punchbowl, New South Wales. He served aboard H.M.A.S. Tobruk from 3 June 1953-12 February 1954. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 629



(x) Pair: Marine J. Owen, Royal Marines Korea 1950-53 (CH/X 118632 J. Owen Mne. R.M.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 630



(x) An Imjin River Prisoner of War pair to Private G. W. Stephens, Gloucestershire Regiment who was captured during the famous stand of the 'Glorious Gloucesters' Korea 1950-53, 1st 'Britt: Omn:' type (1439283 Pte. G. W. Stephens. Glosters), in card box of issue; U.N. Korea 1950-54, good very fine (2) G. W. Williams is confirmed upon the published roll, note first initial given as 'J' on the Imjin roll, correct surname and number present; sold together with a copy of The Imjin Roll, two unit citations, two unit shoulder flashes and two shoulder titles as well as a cap badge. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 631



Pair: Sapper L. Morris, Royal Engineers Korea 1950-53, 1st issue (22286580 Spr. L. Morris. R.E.); U.N. Korea 1950-54, mounted for wear, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 632



(x) Pair: Rifleman R. C. Smith, 'D' Company, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment Vietnam 1964-73 (2786138 R. C. Smith); South Vietnam Medal 1964, 1 clasp, 1960- (R. C. Smith 2786138), pitting to first, overall very fine (2) Rodney Colin Smith was born at Penrith, New South Wales, on 3 March 1946, the son of Marion Smith of 63 Parker Street, New South Wales. Working as an Apprentice Boiler Maker prior to enlisting as part of the National Service Scheme on 1 February 1967. Smith was sent to 1st Recruit training Battalion at Kapooka before transferring on 13 April to 3rd Training Battalion at Singleton. Injured during training on 3 June he was sent to No. 8 Camp Hospital, being discharged on 9 June 1967. Sent to the Infantry Centre at Ingleburn on 28 June Smith was trained in Jungle Warfare before being enplaned for South Vietnam on 10 October 1967. Serving here until 28 January 1968 when he fell ill and was sent to 8th Field Ambulance. Smith was sent to Australia on 13 June 1968 next seeing service on exercise in New Zealand in September 1968. Finally discharged at Brisbane on 31 January 1969 Smith did re-enlist with the A.C.M.F. on 8 September 1975 with 5th Field Squadron, Engineers; sold together with an Infantry Combat Badge, rank chevron and lanyard as well as typed research notes. Further entitled to the Australian Active Service Medal Vietnam and the National Service Medal. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 633



Pair: Trooper M. D. Holland, 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, who was wounded in action in Aden whilst serving with 'B' Squadron General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp South Arabia (24056308 Tpr. M. D. Holland. 4/7 DG.); U.N. Medal for Cyprus, overall minor contact wear, pitting and edge wear, very fine (2) M. D. Holland joined the 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards from the Junior Leaders Regiment, Royal Armoured Corps in 1964. Posted first to 'B' Squadron, Administration Troop later posted to Third Troop. He was injured while the Regiment was stationed at Beihan during a Grenade attack upon British troops who were relaxing at an open air film showing. Their attacker was never found and by 1966 Holland had moved to the M.T. Troop, that same year they moved to Cyprus; sold together with copied nominal rolls and extracts from the Regimental Magazine covering the Aden Emergency. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 634

Pair: Wing Commander J. D. Jenkinson, Royal Air Force General Service Medal 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Cyprus (Fg. Off. J. D. Jenkinson. R.A.F.); Coronation 1953, mounted as worn, contact marks and edge wear, nearly very fine (2) John David Jenkinson was commissioned Pilot Officer from the rank of Aircraftman Class II on 10 March 1953 with the Fighter Control Branch of the Royal Air Force. Further advanced Flying Lieutenant on 12 February 1955 he was later transferred to the General Duties (Ground) Branch. Advanced Squadron Leader on 6 July 1971 while still serving with this branch and finally Wing Commander on 10 January 1978; sold together with copied London Gazette extracts. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£120 to £160**

Lot 635

Three: Lance-Corporal A. P. Phillips, Royal Signals General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24618693 Sig A P Phillips R Signals); U.N. Cyprus Medal; Gulf 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24618693 LCpl A P Phillips R Signals), first two mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 636



(x) The historically important and splendid G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Q.S.O., O.B.E. group of thirteen awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel Baron Charteris of Amisfield, King's Royal Rifle Corps, H.M. The Queen's Private Secretary and confidant, known as 'the courtier's courtier'. The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Civil Division, Knight Grand Cross set of Insignia comprising sash Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarks for London 1940; breast Star, silver, gold and enamel, in its original Garrard & Co. case of issue; The Royal Victorian Order, Knight Grand Cross set of Insignia, comprising sash Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, the reverse officially numbered '952'; breast Star, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, the reverse officially numbered '952', in its Collingwood case of issue; Queen's Service Order (Martin Michael Charles Charteris), naming officially impressed, with its case of issue; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 2nd Type, Military Division, Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaf; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (Major. M. M. C. Charteris. K.R.R.C.); Coronation 1953; Jubilee 1977; France, Republic, Legion d'honneur, Grand Officer's set of Insignia comprising breast Badge, silver and enamel, hallmarks for Paris, breast Star, silver, in Arthus Bertrand case of issue; the third and fourth as well as the campaign and civil medals mounted as worn by John G. Southern, contact marks, the Legion d'honneur with enamel damage to breast Badge, very fine (13)[Royal Victorian Chain] London Gazette 10 July 1992, this would have been returned to the Central Chancery. G.C.B. London Gazette 19 August 1977. G.C.V.O. London Gazette 1 January 1976. Q.S.O. London Gazette 31 December 1977. O.B.E. London Gazette 13 June 1946. Martin Michael Charles Charteris was born at St. George Hanover Square, London, on 7 September 1913, the son of Captain Lord Hugo and Lady Violet Charteris-Wemyss-Douglas. His father was killed in action in Egypt during the Great War on 23 April 1916. Charteris was educated at Eton and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst before being commissioned into the King's Royal Rifle Corps as a 2nd Lieutenant on 31 August 1933. Promoted Lieutenant on 31 August 1936 he saw service in Africa in the early stages of the Second World War - though with characteristic good humour he later described his role at 13 Corps HQ as 'an ordinary and less aristocratic stooge' (A Year as an Intelligence Officer in Palestine by The Hon. M.M.C. Charteris, refers). Advanced Captain on 14 June 1940, he picked up a virus - Nile Rheumatism - which resulted in his being temporarily paralysed and invalided back to Britain. While playing chess upon the deck of the Hospital Ship Yorkshire Charteris was flung into the water by the impact of two torpedoes fired, despite the red cross painted upon the ship's sides. Managing to remain afloat he was rescued by a neutral American vessel. Upon his recovery Charteris returned to Africa and took command of 'A' Company, 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps leading them through a great deal of heavy fighting as part of 7th Motor Brigade. He made reference to the fighting himself stating: 'For my own part I swung to and fro with the battle. For several days I was around Hacheim, and was filled with admiration for the Free French. I was at El Adem, Knightsbridge, on the edge of the Cauldron, and for two wild days behind the enemy at Mteifel.' Promoted Captain on 31 August 1941, during the later stages of the war Charteris began work in the role of an Intelligence Officer. Promoted Major on 1 June 1942 he was 'mentioned' (London Gazette 24 June 1943, refers) and posted to Palestine in 1944 with a further advancement to Lieutenant-Colonel coming that same year on 7 June. Marrying the Hon. Gay Margesson, the daughter of the then Secretary of State for War on 16 December 1944. Promoted Chief of Military Intelligence (G.S.I.) in Palestine in 1945 he was kept busy with secular conflicts engulfing that part of the world even as the war came to a close. His counter-terrorist role made him a target and it is suggested that he was one of the intended victims of the King David Hotel bombing on 22 July 1946. Returning to Britain in 1946, Charteris continued as a Company Commander, with the 1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps until 1949 when he received a letter from Sir Jock Colville asking if he would accept the post of Private Secretary to the then Princess Elizabeth. Accepting his sharp sense of humour soon made him a favourite of the Royal Family. Indeed, it was he who broke the news - a scene depicted at length in the Netflix production of The Crown, where he is played by Harry Hadden-Paton - that King George VI had succumbed to lung cancer. With the succession of Elizabeth, Charteris was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Sovereign on 1 January 1954. In this time he remained close with the Royal couple, often travelling with them on visits throughout the Commonwealth and the world. One story from this period relates to the presentation of a baby crocodile to the Queen on a visit to the Gambia in 1961. For the return journey aboard the Royal Yacht Britannia the animal had the honour of lodging in Charteris' bath. Appointed as the Private Secretary to the Sovereign on 1 April 1972 he served in this role for several years until retiring from the Royal Household in 1977 to become Provost of Eton. A letter to the royal biographer, Kenneth Rose relates his view on this appointment stating: 'I look forward to becoming what my beloved daughter accurately persists in calling The Prostrate of Eton.' Further roles followed, the chairmanship of the National Memorial Trust and positions on the boards of Claridge's and the Connaught Hotel. When asked what he did at the board meetings Charteris answered frankly 'I never open my mouth. At the lunch which follows, I never shut it'. Created Baron Charteris of Amisfield on 7 February 1978 he was further appointed a Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty on 31 October of that year. A remarkably sharp and intelligent figure, Charteris was valued for his discretion which he exercised not simply as The Queen's Private Secretary but also as a Privy Councillor and Keeper of the Archives. Charteris died on 23 December 1999 at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire; sold together with copied research including census data, obituaries and Army lists as well as extracts from the London Gazette and A Year as an Intelligence Officer in Palestine along with original research including award documents for the Order of the Bath, The Royal Victorian Order, Queen's Service Order and Order of the British Empire as well as the award document for his document of appointment as a Lord-in-Waiting, a letter from the Queen thanking him for his advice and several photographs. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£14,000 to £18,000

Lot 637



The K.C.B. attributed to Major-General Sir Edmund Leach, who saw service in the Crimea, New Zealand Wars, and the Anglo-Egyptian War, ending his military career as Colonel of the (Queen's Own) Royal West Kent Regiment. The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, K.C.B. (Military) Knight Commander's set of Insignia, comprising neck Badge, silver-gilt, gold and enamel; breast Star, silver, silver-gilt, gold and enamels, the star fitted with gold pin for wearing, contained in its Garrard & Co. Ltd. case of issue, with a short length of neck riband, the gilt somewhat tarnished on the badge, generally very fine.

(2) Edmund Leach was born in Pembrokeshire in November 1836 and educated at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst. Commissioning into the 50th (Queen's Own) Regiment of Foot, he served with the regiment in the Crimea and in New Zealand, where he was Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Waddy and Mentioned in Despatches in addition to receiving a Brevet majority. Seeing further active service with the 1st Battalion Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment in Egypt, he was present at the battle of Kassasin and appointed to the Order of the Osmanieh IV Class. Commanding the battalion during the Nile Expedition (1884-85), he received a further 'mention' in addition to being made Companion of the Order of the Bath. Colonel of the Regiment from 1904-21, Leach was advanced K.C.B. in 1907 and died in 1923 at the age of 87. For the associated uniforms and accoutrements of Sir Edmund Leach, please see Lot 848. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,200 to £1,500

Lot 638



(x) The C.B.E., Knight's Bachelor, Order of St. John group of fourteen awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Reginald Biddle, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, a 'Distinguished Jerseyman' whose post as Deputy Director of Ports at the Ministry of War Transport arranged the evacuation of the Island prior to German occupation, his impressive career also included rolls as Regional Director of the North Western Ports, Docks and Marine Manager at Southampton for British Rail and President of the Hampshire County Cricket Club. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 2nd Type, Civil Division, C.B.E., neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, in its original Garrard & Co. case of issue; Knight Bachelor's Badge, 1st type breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarks for London 1956, the pin marked '15', in its Royal Mint case of issue; The Order of St John of Jerusalem, breast Badge, silver and enamel; British War and Victory Medals (Capt. R. P. Biddle.), with M.I.D. oakleaves; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation 1937; Coronation 1953; Efficiency Decoration, G.V.I.R, dated '1949' to the reverse; France, Republic, Legion d'honneur, enamel; United States of America, Republic, Medal of Freedom, with silver palme; Belgium, Republic, Order of the Leopard, enamel; France, Republic, Order of Commercial & Industrial Merit, enamel; Order of Academic Palmes, silver and enamel, mounted as worn minor enamel damage reverse of the Legion d'honneur, pitting and contact wear to campaign decorations, overall very fine (14) C.B.E. London Gazette 22 September 1944. Kt. B. London Gazette 23 July 1957. Legion d'Honneur London Gazette 12 August 1949. K. St. J. London Gazette 3 January 1947. Reginald Poulton Biddle was born at St. Helier, Jersey, on 4 December 1888, the son of Alfred and Kathleen Biddle. Educated at Saunders Academy, St. Helier, he later joined the London and South Western Railway Company in 1904, working with them at Bond Street, Jersey. Promoted within the Company in 1907, Biddle was transferred to the Southampton Office where he was to spend the rest of his career. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the 2/5th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment on 20 November 1915 he entered the war in India in April 1916 and was promoted Lieutenant on 1 July 1917 and transferred to the Royal Engineers. Serving as an Embarkation Staff Officer from 6 April 1918 while stationed in India. Promoted Captain in this role while stationed on 21 January 1921. Joining the Territorial force Biddle relinquished the rank again on 29 April 1920 but was promoted back to Captain with the 5/7th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment on 11 November 1922. Marrying Kathleen Baker, daughter of Frederick Baker the founder of Frederick Baker and Sons Limited, in 1922. Returning to work at Southern Railway Biddle survived the nationalisation to British Rail and by the 1930s he was promoted to the Docks and Marine Manager at Southampton. Promoted Major on 6 January 1937, as the Second World War loomed, he was to perform an important role throughout. Biddle's experience was to give him a role in the Ministry of War Transport. Further advanced Lieutenant-Colonel with the Royal Engineers on 8 May 1940 and appointed Deputy Director of Ports. This role gave him immense responsibilities throughout the war as Britain's need to effectively manage her resources and their arrival in the country became key, particularly food and ammunition. Notably this role allowed him to send a number of boats to Jersey prior to its occupation by the Germans and evacuate as many people as possible. He later wrote of his role in the exodus: 'The whole of the resources of the Railway Company's staff and facilities were unreservedly placed at the disposal of the local authorities. Entirely on my own initiative I sent some of the Southern Railway Company's steamers to the islands. They had only peacetime certificates to carry 12 passengers but between them they brought over nearly 3,000 evacuees.' Later appointed Regional Director of the North Western Ports Biddle was to hold this appointment for the rest of the war. Returning to Southampton he received a barrage of awards for his contribution to the war effort and was further admitted to the Order of St. John as a reward for his support over the war years. Retiring from British Rail in 1957 he was knighted that same year and later became a director of Woodrow International Ltd and Shepard and Hedger (Maple) Ltd. He was also President of Hampshire County Cricket Club and a member of the Chamber of Commerce and Trade. A lover of Jersey while Biddle ended his days in Southampton, he returned to the Island often and was a familiar face at the Battle of Flowers Festival where 'The Sir Reginald Biddle Trophy' was awarded. Biddle died at Southampton on 11 September 1970; sold together with copied research including an obituary in the Jersey Evening Post, the recipient's Who's Who 1965 entry and a copied photograph. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£1,800 to £2,200

Lot 639



A Second World War C.B.E. and American Legion of Merit group of ten awarded to Brigadier C. Knowles, Royal Signals, late Rifle Brigade, who was wounded during the Great War and who earned 'mentions' in Palestine and during the Second World War, latterly being Commander of the Vienna Garrison. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, Commander's (C.B.E.) neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (2. Lieut. C. Knowles.); General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, Iraq, Palestine, with M.I.D. oak leaves (Lieut. C. Knowles.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; France & Germany Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, with M.I.D. oak leaves; United States of America, Legion of Merit, Commander's neck Badge, the reverse officially named 'Cyril Knowles', with neck riband and in its case of issue, mounted court-style as worn where applicable, the B.W.M. with officially re-impressed naming, very fine (10) C.B.E. London Gazette 1 February 1945. The recommendation covers his services with 8 Corps HQ from February 1943 and their work in France. It notes how forward in battle Knowles is and that he is regularly under shell and mortar fire. [O.B.E.] London Gazette 9 September 1942. An award for services with 4 Line of Communication Signals from November 1941. The recommendation notes his previous service in the Western Desert and states he was responsible for communications from the Libyan frontier to Agedabia. During the withdrawal from Cyrenaica he was forward with the 4th Indian Division. American Legion of Merit London Gazette 17 October 1946. The award for his work as Chief Signal Officer of 8 British Corps and thence Chief Signal Officer, HQ British 2nd Army, June 1944-May 1945. Cyril Knowles was born on 2 June 1899 and was educated at Ampleforth and the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 24 April 1918, he served on the Western Front with the 6th Battalion, Rifle Brigade and was wounded on 2 November 1918. Although various sources state a 'mention', it does not appear to have been published in the London Gazette and was thus likely a War Office 'B' Brought to Notice, before serving in Iraq. Seconded to the Royal Signals in 1924, he was transferred on 6 July 1927. He was again mentioned during the Palestine operations (London Gazette 22 December 1939, refers) before a most active time during the Second World War. He earned himself the O.B.E., C.B.E., and Legion of Merit besides being mentioned on no less than three occasions (London Gazette 22 December 1940, 1 April & 8 July 1941, refer respectively). He was present for the visit of HRH The Princess Royal to Guards Armoured Divisional Signals in October 1943 and Commanded the Vienna Garrison from 1949-51. Retired in 1952 he was made a JP in Monmouthshire and died in 1970; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 640



An O.B.E. group of five awarded to Major R. A. G. Murphy, Gordon Highlanders. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E. Officer's 2nd Type breast Badge, silver-gilt; British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. R. A. G. Murphy.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45, very fine (5). Robert Archibald Graham served in France with the Gordon Highlanders from October 1917. He had a duplicate Pair of Medals issued (on payment) in October 1923. Murphy was appointed Staff Officer, Malaya in October 1938 and made Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on 1 May 1939. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 641



A very rare Honorary O.B.E. group of seven awarded to Major (Sardar) Fateh Bahadur Panday, Nepalese Contingent, late Sree Nath Regiment Nepal, Kingdom, Assam-Burma Medal; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, 2nd Type Officer's (O.B.E.) breast Badge, silver-gilt; British War Medal 1914-20 (4 Capt. Fattah Bahadur Pande, Sree Nath.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, the War Medal officially impressed 'Sardar Fattah Bahadur Panday, Nepalese Contgt.', very fine (7). Sold together with the original repaired bestowal document, dated 2 November 1945 and in the name of 'Major (now Sardar) Fateh Bahadur Panday.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 642



A Great War M.B.E. group of four awarded to Captain A. I. Ward, Durham Light Infantry, who died in service with the Army Dental Corps during the Second World War. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. (Military) Member's 1st Type breast Badge, silver, hallmarks for London 1919; 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. A. I. Ward. Durh. L.I.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (2. Lieut. A. I. Ward.), very fine (4). M.B.E. London Gazette 22 March 1919. Alexander Ivan Ward was born in 1886, the son of Dr. William John Cuthbert Ward and Violet Anne Ward, of Harrogate, Yorkshire. He served in France as a 2nd Lieutenant with the 11th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry from 20 July 1915. He had earned a 'mention' (London Gazette 4 January 1917, refers) and an M.B.E., besides being made Temporary Captain. During the Second World War he was re-commissioned into the Royal Norfolk Regiment and then joined the Army Dental Corps. Reported dangerously ill, he died on 26 March 1943, aged 57. Ward was buried in the Basingstoke Cemetery. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £250

Lot 643



An M.B.E., M.S.M. group of eight awarded to Warrant Officer Class 2 J. R. Wheeler, Wiltshire Regiment, who was taken a Prisoner of War. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, 1st Type Member's breast Badge, silver, mounted with 2nd Type ribbon; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902 (5716 Corpl: J. R. Wheeler. Wilts: Regt.); 1914 Star, slide clasp (5716 C. Q. M. Sjt. J. R. Wheeler. 2/Wilts: R.); British War and Victory Medals (5716 W.O.Cl.2. J. R. Wheeler. Wilts. R.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (5562022 W.O.Cl.2 J. R. Wheeler. M.B.E. Wilts.); Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (5716 C. Sjt: J. R. Wheeler. Wilts. R.), mounted as worn, the VM detached but present, very fine (8) M.B.E. London Gazette 1 January 1923. John R. Wheeler was born at Broughton on 5 June 1879. Having served during the Boer War, he was with 'C' Company, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment and was taken a Prisoner of War at Ypres on 24 October 1914. He was held at Gottingen Camp, Hanover; sold together with a fine album comprising his time as a POW, with images of the conditions, comrades and other scenes of the various nationalities who were held at that place (including Russians, Spaniards, Congolese and others), besides rather battered silver cigarette case, OCA pin and Warrant Officer's sash. For his miniature awards, please see Lot 801. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 644



(x) An M.B.E. group for seven awarded to Flight-Lieutenant R. A. Browning, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve. Order of the British Empire, G.V.I.R., Military Division, Member's (M.B.E.) breast Badge, silver-gilt; 1939-45 Star (F/Lt R. A. Browning MBE R.A.F.V.R.); Africa Star, clasp, North Africa 1942-43 (F/Lt R. A. Browning MBE R.A.F.V.R.); Italy Star (F/Lt R. A. Browning MBE R.A.F.V.R.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45 (F/Lt R. A. Browning MBE R.A.F.V.R.); Air Efficiency Award, G.V.I.R. (Flt. Lt. R. A. Browning. R.A.F.V.R.), pitting, very fine (7) M.B.E. London Gazette 1 January 1945. Roy Ambrose Browning was promoted Leading Aircraftman with the Equipment Branch of the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve on 2 May 1941. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 645



A 1955 M.B.E. group of three awarded to P. A. Cackett, Civil Assistant to the Medical Director-General, Admiralty. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Civil Division, 2nd Type Member's (M.B.E.) breast Badge, silver; Defence and War Medals 1939-45, mounted as worn, good very fine (3). M.B.E. London Gazette 1 January 1955. Sold together with a good original archive of material including Bestowal Document, forwarding letter, Statutes of the Order and a signed photograph of the Medical Director-General, R. C. May, '...with all good wishes, 1956.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 646



A very fine 'London Blitz 1 October 1940' B.E.M. pair awarded to Senior Warden B. S. Musgrave, Air Raid Precautions, Chingford, for his gallant actions following the detonation of a parachute mine in Royston Avenue. British Empire Medal, for Meritorious Service (Civil), G.V.I.R. (Benjamin Stanley Musgrave), officially engraved naming; Defence Medal 1939-45, good very fine (2). B.E.M. London Gazette 28 March 1941. The citation, together with a George Medal to John Llewellyn Davies, states: 'During a heavy air raid [on 1 October 1940] several houses were destroyed. The debris caught fire and blazed fiercely. Fireman Davies' house was severely damaged and he was badly shaken. Immediately he had recovered he went to a wrecked house in which two persons and a child were trapped under a bed. Having located the casualties, he burrowed into the debris with bare hands. He succeeded in reaching the bed and, finding the baby, he passed it to the Wardens. He then tried to release the other victims. This he could not do unaided and Warden Musgrave volunteered to help him. Davies then levered up the debris with his body whilst Musgrave crawled under the bed and allowed himself to be pulled out with the woman on his back. Still taking the weight of the debris, Davies, after fifteen minutes, succeeded in releasing the remaining trapped person, who was then drawn to safety. Davies was in a state of collapse and had to receive first aid treatment but, when it was reported that another child was trapped, he again crawled under the wreckage and continued working for the rest of the night. His heroic action saved many lives.' Stanley William Musgrave was born on 9 January 1906 at Stoke Newington and would have been too young to see active service during the Great War. By 1939, he was an upholsterer living at 8 Epping Glade, Chingford and was a Senior Warden in the Air Raid Precautions. His B.E.M. was won on the night of 1 October 1940, with the Blitz in full flow and Royston Avenue being the site of his gallant acts. The events were recalled by Robert Barltrop in Bright Summer Dark Autumn: 'The most fearsome of all the bombs was the land mines dropped on parachutes. They did tremendous damage because they exploded above ground, when they touched the roofs of buildings as the wind carried them. I had just left the Town Hall one night when I saw one of them floating down some way ahead of me. Searchlights were clustered on it, following its slow descent. As I got near the Crooked Billet, it went out of sight; there was a great flash and bang. I realised it could not be far from my home. The mine had exploded on Westcott's laundry behind the shops in Chingford. When I reached the area fire and rescue vehicles and ambulances were there and people flocking this way and that, some in night clothes. The main damage was in Royston Avenue, to one side of the laundry. Blacking-out was abandoned; the lights were on in houses whose windows were shattered, while the rescue men had floodlights on the wreckage. Near the corner of the road a fireman passed me carrying a little girl. Our house was undamaged. My mother was subdued and frightened. Front doors were opened; careless of the blackout, neighbours went to and fro to speak to one another and pass on information. My father went up the road in search of news, several of the Royston Arms crowd had lived where the mine had fallen. He was away a long time, and came back with a family we knew. They were a couple about my parents' age, with two daughters in their teens. They stayed with us for two weeks, sleeping in the front room, until they found another home. A possession of theirs dropped on Westcott's Laundry, and bed-side lamp in the shape of an owl, was left behind and stayed in Salisbury Hall Gardens. Whenever I looked at it I thought of the bombed-out family sitting with us on the night of the land-mine.' Despite their efforts, CWGC records four civilian deaths on Royston Avenue on the night of 30 September-1 October 1940. They were Ruby Lambert (aged 19), William (aged 48) & Anne (aged 46) Kingdon and Louisa Church (aged 59). Musgrave went up to Buckingham Palace to get his richly-deserved award. It appears his first wife was killed in an air raid in 1942 and he then lived with Doris Stimpson. The pair had a daughter, Leslie, who was born in 1943 but soon fell out and separated. It was not until October 1953, that Musgrave made history in the Courts by being the first father to be granted custody of a child (Daily Mirror 30 October 1953, refers). He moved away from London and married again in 1959 at Winchester and died in 1977 at Southampton. Sold together with a number of copied images of Musgrave in his A.R.P. uniform and after the Investiture. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£500 to £700

Lot 647



A 1944 B.E.M. group of nine awarded to Warrant Officer Class 2 W. H. Langham, Royal Signals, late Royal Engineers British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R., Military Division (2559564 Sgt. William H. Langham. R.C.S.); British War and Victory Medals (12907 2 Cpl. W. H. Langham. R.E.); 1939-45 Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Jubilee 1935; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., Regular Army (2559564 Sgt. W. H. Langham. R. Sigs.); Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.V.I.R (2559564 W.O.Cl.II. W. H. Langham. R. Signals.), mounted as worn, very fine (9) B.E.M. London Gazette 25 September 1944. The recommendation notes his Regular Service from 1903-08, besides his Great War service and further six years with the TA. It records that he was aged 57 when joining in December 1939 and that he was evacuated from Dunkirk. By the time of the award of his B.E.M. he was 62 years of age. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 648



An unusual Burma 1944 B.E.M. awarded to Virialie Angamu, an Cultivator and Artisan from Kohima British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R., Civil Division (Virialie Angami), officially impressed naming upon a pre-prepared ground, very fine B.E.M. London Gazette 17 July 1945: 'For services to the Forces in connection with the Burma Campaign, 16 May-15 August 1944.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 649



An Italy Operations B.E.M. group of five awarded to Sergeant J. C. Marriott, Royal Signals British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R., Military Division (2343874 Sgt. John C. Marriott. R.C.S.), officially engraved naming; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp, 8th Army; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45, good very fine (5) B.E.M. London Gazette 19 April 1945. The citation - a copy of which is provided with the Lot - covers services in the period 1 May-1 August 1944, besides his services during the Monte Cassino Battles from January-April 1944, in which Marriott was Signal Office Superintendent at 4th (Indian) Division Signals HQ. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 650



A 1946 B.E.M., M.S.M. and Belgian Croix de Guerre group of eight awarded to Battery Sergeant-Major A. H. Crawley, Royal Artillery, later Acting Chief Inspector, War Department Constabulary. British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R., Civil Division (Archibald H. Crawley), officially impressed naming on a pre-prepared ground; 1914-15 Star (25273, Sjt. A. H. Crawley. R.G.A.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (25273 W.O.Cl.2. A. H. Crawley. R.A.); Defence Medal 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (1402952 W.O.Cl.2. A. H. Crawley. R.A.); Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (25273 B.S.Mjr: A. H. Crawley. R.G.A.); Belgium, Kingdom, Croix de Guerre, with Palme upon riband, very fine (8)B.E.M. London Gazette 1 January 1946: 'Acting Chief Inspector, War Department Constabulary.' M.S.M. London Gazette 18 January 1919 (France & Flanders). Belgian Croix de Guerre London Gazette 31 March 1925. Archibald Henry Crawley served in France with the Royal Garrison Artillery from 23 April 1915 and was decorated by the King of the Belgians whilst with the 16th Siege Battery and added a 'mention' by War's end (London Gazette 7 July 1919, refers). Returned to the fold at home during the Second World War, he rose to be Acting Chief Inspector of the War Department Constabulary. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 651



A B.E.M., M.M. group of five awarded to Bombardier W. Singleton, Royal Artillery. British Empire Medal, G.V.I.R. (William Singleton), officially impressed naming upon a pre-prepared ground; Military Medal, G.V.R. (37569 A.Bmbr: W. Singleton. A.80/Bde: R.F.A.); 1914-15 Star (37569 Gnr: W. Singleton. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals (37569 Bmbr. W. Singleton. R.A.), very fine (5)M.M> London Gazette 11 October 1916. William Singleton served in France from 14 July 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 652



A 1956 B.E.M group of eight awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel (QM) T. Jones, Royal Signals attached Gurkha Signals British Empire Medal, E.II.R., Military Division (2580043 Sqn. Q.M.S. Thomas Jones. R. Sigs.), officially impressed naming on a pre-prepared ground; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (2580043 S.Q.M.S. T. Jones. R. Sigs.); General Service 1962-2007, 2 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula (Lt. T. Jones. B.E.M. R. Signals.); Army L.S. & G.C., E.II.R, Regular Army (2580043 W.O.Cl.2. T. Jones. B.E.M. R. Sigs.), very fine (8)B.E.M. London Gazette 8 May 1956. The citation covers his operational service from 1949-6 December 1955 and refers to his being one of the first batch of British NCOs selected for the Gurkha Signals in 1949, serving with 17 Gurkha Signal Regiment. Thomas Jones was finally promoted Lieutenant-Colonel (QM) in 1974 and retired in August 1976; sold together with career promotions and typed memories of his time on active service in Malaya. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£260 to £300

Lot 653



A 1937 B.E.M. pair awarded to J. Coalter, a Conductor on the London Buses who had served in the ranks of the Leicestershire Regiment during the Great War British Empire Medal, G.VI.R., Civil Division (John Coalter.), officially engraved naming; British War Medal 1914-20 (5227 Pte. J. Coalter. Leic. R.), official correction to name on the BWM, very fine (2)B.E.M. London Gazette 11 May 1937 (Conductor, Central Buses, London Passenger Transport Board). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 654



A period copy Victoria Cross and re-engraved Royal Navy L.S. & G.C. pair purportedly worn by Quartermaster G. Hinckley, Royal Navy Victoria Cross, copy, the reverse of the suspension bar engraved 'George Hinckley A.B. Royal Navy' and the reverse centre engraved '6. Feb. 1863.', with top riband buckle and original blue Naval riband; Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., wide suspension (G. Hinckley. Ship's Corpl. H.M.S. Cambridge. 27 Yrs.), re-engraved naming, very fine (2) Purchased in Sweden in 2010. An old typed note and black and white photograph showing the naming states: '...The Victoria Cross exhibited was a replacement medal obtained by Hinckley when he sold his original, having fallen upon hard times.' V.C. London Gazette 6 February 1863: 'For volunteering while under the East Gate of the city of Fung-Wha, to carry to a joss house, a hundred and fifty yards distant, under a heavy and continuous fire of musketry, gingalls and stink-pots, Mr Coker, Master's Assistant of the "Sphinx", who had been wounded in the advance to the gate; in which object Hinckley succeeded. On his return to the gate, under a similar fire, he again volunteered and succeeded in carrying to the joss-house Mr Bremer, an officer of Ward's force, who had also been wounded in the advance on the gate; and he again returned to his post under the gate.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 655



Albert Medal, 1st Class, for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarks to reverse, the reverse engraved 'Manufactured by Worcestershire Medal Service Ltd For Display Purposes only 2008', a little enamel chipping, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 656



Sold by Order of a Direct Descendant'I went below again and found a second shell had come through into the boys' mess deck, through the embrasure overhead. Smoke was pouring out of the wet provision room and seeing Pring leaning up against a bulkhead told him to flood it. He seemed dazed and silly and I 'bit' him for not getting on quicker. I didn't know at the time he was very badly hit, anyway he did the job before he was too far gone. Looked through the hole in the armour of our boys' mess deck, it looked red, lurid and beastly, heavy firing all around and splashes everywhere ...The decks were all warped and resin under corticene crackling like burning holly. The upper deck and superstructure looked perfectly awful, holed everywhere. I think at this time the firing has slackened, but the noise was deafening, shells bursting short threw tons of water over the ship. The superstructure itself was in an awful state of chaos. Port shelter completely gone and the starboard side had several big holes in it, everything wrecked and it looked like a burnt out factory, all blackened and beams twisted everywhere ...'Telling testimony to the damage caused H.M.S. Warspite at Jutland and the gallant conduct of Chief Stoker George Pring; in the words of Warspite's second-in-command, Commander H. T. Walwyn, D.S.O., R.N.The outstanding and well-documented Great War Battle of Jutland C.G.M. group of six awarded to Chief Stoker W. M. Pring, Royal Navy, who was present aboard the battleship H.M.S. Warspite on that memorable occasionThe punishment meted out to Warspite after her steering jammed - sending her round in circles 'like a kitten chasing its tail'- is the stuff of legend: singled out and pulverised by the combined armament of some 20 enemy ships, she was hit by at least 15 heavy calibre enemy shells and sustained casualties of 14 killed and 32 woundedAmong the latter was William Pring, who suffered a severe abdominal wound from a shell splinter: concealing the serious nature of his wound, he continued with grim determination to undertake important damage repair duties amidst scenes of terrible carnageMuch impressed and moved by his stoicism and gallantry, Lady Gwendoline Jellicoe and Lady Ethel Beatty paid their respects to him at the Naval Hospital at Queensferry, both writing to reassure his wife that her husband was making good progressFormally 'invalided ashore' on account of his wounds in August 1916, Pring afterwards became the landlord of the Prince of Wales Hotel in Russell Street, Plymouth and, appropriately enough for such a gallant seadog, excelled as a bowls team captain, playing on the Hoe made famous by Sir Francis DrakeConspicuous Gallantry Medal, G.V.R. (131173. W. G. Pring, Ch. Sto. H.M.S. Warspite. 31. May,-1. June, 1916.); 1914-15 Star (161176, W. J. Pring, Ch. Sto., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals (161176 W. G. Pring. Ch. Sto. R.N.), with M.I.D. oak leaves; Naval L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (161176 W. G. Pring, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Commonwealth.); France, Republic, Croix de Guerre, with Palme, mounted as worn in two parts, minor edge bruise to first, overall good very fine (6)A total of 15 Conspicuous Gallantry Medals were awarded for Jutland.C.G.M. London Gazette 15 September 1916.'Although severely wounded in the action, he continued to carry out important duties with repair parties until the action was finished.'William George Pring was born at Plympton, Devon on 7 June 1872 and entered the Royal Navy as a Stoker 2nd Class in June 1891. Gaining rapid advancement, he was appointed a Chief Stoker in November 1901 and was awarded his L.S. and G.C. Medal in the summer of 1906.An accompanying newspaper obituary states that he was serving in H.M.S. Decoy, 'when she ran ashore on the Wolf Lighthouse, and had a narrow escape from drowning'. He also served under Admiral Beatty in the Lion in the lead-up to hostilities, the latter commenting to his wife on Pring's 'splendid work' aboard his flagship.On the outbreak of war in August 1914, he was employed at a shore establishment but in April 1915 he joined the ship's company of the Queen Elizabeth-class battleship Warspite and, as cited above, he was subsequently present in her as part of the 5th Battle Squadron (5 BS) at the battle of Jutland.JutlandCommanded by Captain E. M. Philpotts, R.N. - and boasting her prescient motto 'I Despise the Hard Knocks of War' - Warspite's armoury included four twin 15-inch guns. She was of revolutionary design and capable of 24 knots, even with her robust armoured plating which in the 'vitals' was 13-inches-thick.Quite a few eye-witness accounts of Warspite's part in that famous battle survive, but by way of summary of her experiences the following extract is taken from Chris Bilham's The Jutland Honours (Spink, 2020):'At 14:30 hrs on 31 May 1916 5 BS was five miles astern of Lion, and had just commenced a turn to the north to rendezvous with Jellicoe, when the enemy was sighted. Lion immediately executed a turn to the south-east, at the same time signalling by flag for the other ships to do so. However, because of the distance and the heavy smoke produced by the battle-cruisers when travelling at speed, Lion's signal was not seen. Therefore, although Admiral Evan-Thomas, commanding 5 BS, saw the battle-cruisers turning away, he assumed that Beatty wanted him to maintain the course he was on. It was nearly ten minutes before Beatty noticed that 5 BS was not following and signalled Evan-Thomas to join him; by that time, the distance between the two groups of ships was ten miles. Beatty could still have slowed down to allow time for 5 BS to join him but it was not in his nature to do so when the enemy was in sight and so the Battle Cruiser Fleet went into action at 15:45 with only six capital ships instead of ten. This was one of the critical errors which cost the British a decisive victory.By 16:10 hrs 5 BS was within range of the rear-most ships in the German line and opened fire at the extreme range of 19,000 yards. Fresh from their training under Jellicoe's meticulous eye, it was one of the most accurate-shooting squadrons in the Grand Fleet and soon 15-inch shells were raining down on the German ships. Von der Tann and Moltke were both hit and suffered serious damage. Admiral Scheer wrote 'Superiority in firing and tactical advantages of position were decidedly on our side until 4:19 pm when a new unit of four or five ships of the Queen Elizabeth type, with a considerable surplus of speed, drew up from a north-westerly direction and ... joined in the fighting. It was the English 5th Battle Squadron. This made the situation critical for our battle-cruisers. The new enemy fired with extraordinary rapidity and accuracy'.At this stage of the battle, known as 'The Run to the South', Hipper and the German battle-cruisers were luring Beatty and his ships towards the main German battle fleet, approaching from the south. Every ninety seconds brought the British one mile closer to the sixteen dreadnoughts of the High Seas Fleet.At 16:35 the British light cruisers reported the presence of the High Seas Fleet to Beatty, who continued on his south-east course for two more minutes until he could see the masts of the German battleships twelve miles away. Then, at 16:40 hrs, the battle-cruisers reversed course to the north-west. Now the roles had changed, and Beatty was luring the Germans towards Jellicoe and the guns of the Grand Fleet, still more than 40 miles to the north. This phase of the battle, which lasted for about an hour, is referred to as 'The Run to the North'.When the battle-cruisers changed course, another communications error occurred and the order was not passed to 5 BS until 16:57, fully a quarter of an hour after Lion had done so. With the two fleets steaming towards each other at full speed this was enough time to bring 5 BS well within range of the High Seas Fleet. To compound the error, the ships were ordered to turn in succession, rather th

Estimate
£10,000 to £14,000

Lot 657



(x) A dramatic 'Battle of the Atlantic' D.S.M. group of four awarded to Leading Seaman J. S. Greenway, Royal Navy, a veteran of H.M.S. Kenya's engagements off Norway and Malta, later recognised aboard H.M.S. Redmill for his technical ability and devotion to duty which saw the destruction of U-722 Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (A/L. S. J. S. Greenway. D/JX254549); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, clasp, France and Germany; War Medal 1939-45, good very fine (4) D.S.M. London Gazette 14 August 1945, the original citation states: "This rating's skill as A/S recorder operator he materially assisted in the destruction of a "U"-Boat. His devotion to duty and cheerfulness throughout out a long period of attacks, during which time he never left the A/S cabinet, are worthy of high praise. At all times he has maintained the A/S equipment at a very high standard" Jim Stanley Greenway was born at Belgrave, Leicestershire on 4 March 1914. Training first at H.M.S. Raleigh from 5 March 1941 Greenway moved then onto Drake and finally the anti-submarine training establishment H.M.S. Osprey on 14 June 1941. Kenya Completing his training in August his first posting was H.M.S. Kenya on 15 August, which he served aboard as Ordinary Seaman. During this time Kenya was at the forefront of the British Campaign against the U-boat menace, being deployed on Operation Stonewall the month after Greenway's arrival. In the course of this operation he received his first taste of action when Kenya sank the blockade runner Kota Pinang on 3 October. Later that same year Kenya was involved in Operation Archery, the Vågsøy Island raid. It was here she earned her nickname, 'the pink lady' due to her pink camouflage paint. The raid was a success, the first of its kind during the war and convinced Hitler to moved 30,000 men from the Eastern front to Norway. Kenya, and Greenway, made were not to remain part of these special operations for long however, they were destined for Russia. With the entry of the Soviet Union into the war trade began to flow through the arctic and in early 1942 Kenya was sent there with a special mission. She was to transport 10 tons of gold to the United States from Russia as part of a deal to balance war loans and pay for a further supply of arms. Greenway was still with the ship at this time even being promoted Able Seaman on 5 March 1942. Aside from bullion shipments Kenya was also involved in the more mundane business of escorting vital convoys though the ice-choked arctic seas. Kenya's next major deployment came during Operation Pedestal the attempt to resupply Malta. During this operation the convoy was harried by axis aircraft, light boats and submarines. Greenway's personal specialisation would have had him matching wits with the latter and towards the end of the Operation disaster struck when the Italian submarine Alagi managed to torpedo Kenya. With her bow torn away the stricken vessel managed to control the flooding and, with a much reduced top speed, continue to protect the convoy. In this manner she made it to Malta and even led the survivors back to Gibraltar. Redmill Leaving Kenya on 4 March 1942, Greenway served ashore for a long while before being posted to H.M.S. Redmill on 18 January 1944 where he was promoted Leading Seaman on 4 September 1944. Serving on patrol and escort duty Redmill was part of the 21st Escort Group during its long patrol from March-April 1945. This formation notably destroyed four U-boats during their sweep with Redmill accounting for U-722 on 27 March in the North Atlantic. Towards the end of their patrol on 27 April off the coast of Ireland 21st Escort Group were spotted by U-1105. Getting in close she fired two torpedoes at the British ships, both of which struck Redmill, sheering off a chunk of her stern. H.M.S. Rupert swept the area with depth charges but, failing to score a hit, soon returned to Redmill to affect a rescue. Discovering that she was able to remain afloat she towed the stricken ship to Lisahally where she was found to be beyond repair. Further Career Remaining with Redmill only a short time Greenway left on 11 May 1945, returning to shore duties at Drake and later Cochraine. He was released to the Reserve on 10 January 1946 and received his D.S.M. in August 1946. Returning to civilian life Greenway lived at 37 acorn Street Leicester where he received a gratuity of £20 as a result of his award and died in 1977; sold together with copied research including service records, recommendation for award and an article on H.M.S. Redmill as well as an original archive comprising: (i) The recipient's original certificate of service in an unnamed original envelope. (ii) A submarine Detector History Sheet, named to the recipient. (iii) A national Registration Identity Card. (iv) A Post Office Savings Bank Book. (v) A Royal Navy Next of Kin Casualty Card. (vi) A poem written to H.M.S. Kenya stating the ships service. (vii) A statement of discharge and pension information sheet. (viii) A newspaper article on the Kenya in the Arctic. (ix) Letter from the King and the Admiralty relating to the award of the Distinguished Service Medal. (x) A collection of original photographs. (xi) A Watch named 'J. S. Greenway' to the reverse. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£1,200 to £1,600

Lot 658



A Great War D.S.O. group of six awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Wighton, Royal Artillery Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., silver-gilt and enamel, top riband bar adapted for mounting; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (Capt: E. J. Wighton, R.G.A.); China 1900, no clasp (Capt: E. J. Wighton. 62/Co: R.G.A.); 1914 Star, clasp (Capt. E. Wighton. R.G.A.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (Lieut. Col. E. Wighton.), very fine (6) D.S.O. London Gazette 14 January 1916. Edward John Wighton was born in Newfoundland in 1876 and served during the Great War in France from 27 September 1914 and is further mentioned in Morland - Great War Corps Commander: War Diaries & Letters, 1914-1918. He died on 25 July 1953 at Dover, Kent. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£1,000 to £1,400

Lot 659



(x) A 'Battle of Arras 1917' M.C. and 'Bombay 1945' O.B.E. group of five awarded to Lieutenant J. W. T. Leith, who entered the Great War as an enlisted man and was wounded in action twice in 1917. The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, G.V.I.R., Officer's breast Badge (O.B.E.), silver-gilt; Military Cross, G.V.R., the reverse engraved 'Arras J.W.T. Leith Gordon Highrs 9-4-17'; 1914-15 Star (3-6302 L-Cpl. J. W. T. Leith, A.&S. Highrs.); British War and Victory Medals (2. Lieut. J. W. T. Leight.), polished, pitting, contact marks, nearly very fine (5). O.B.E. London Gazette 14 June 1944. M.C. London Gazette 18 June 1917, the original citation states: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company in the most gallant manner, and was largely responsible for the success of the operations. He set a splendid example to his men.' John Wannan Tait Leith was born at Greenrock, Renfrewshire in 1898, the son of James and Anne Leith of 6 Morton Terrace, Greenrock. Entering the war in France with the Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders on 9 July 1915, Leith was accepted for a Commission, leaving his unit on 31 October 1916. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the 8th/10th Battalion Gordon Highlanders he was awarded his M.C. for gallantry during the Battle of Arras. Leith did not escape the fighting unscathed however. An entry in the Hamilton Advertiser on 5 May 1917 - prior to the award of the M.C. - states that he was: 'admitted to a Manchester Hospital suffering from the effects of gas and a severe shell wound.' ... Surviving his wounds Leith continued to serve only to be wounded again the next year with the same newspaper stating on 13 April 1918: 'He was shot through the right breast in the fighting on 29th ult. and is presently in a clearing station in France.' Again surviving his injuries Leith was promoted Lieutenant on 7 May 1918 and served in this rank until 10 November 1920 when he was transferred to the reserve. Serving with the 6th Battalion, Cameronians he was again promoted Lieutenant on 28 June 1921. Transferred from the active list on 8 February 1928 he rejoined at the start of the Second World War but resigned his commission on 14 February 1940. Awarded his O.B.E. on 14 June 1944 in the same Gazette as many awards for those who responded to the Bombay Harbour Fire on 14 April 1945. Given that Leith's role at the time was with the War Risks Insurance Advisory Committee it is likely the award was related to this. He died in Queensland, Australia, on 22 April 1956. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£1,000 to £1,200

Lot 660



(x) A Great War M.C. group of five attributed to Captain W. H. Fisher, 6th Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment Military Cross, G.V.R., (Capt. W. H. Fisher, North Staffs Regt, Somme Battle. July 1916), contemporarily engraved naming; 1914 Star, erased; British War and Victory Medals (Capt. W. H. Fisher); France, Republic, Croix de Guerre, the reverse dated '1914-1918', with (incorrect) bronze Palme upon riband, very fine (5) M.C. and Croix de Guerre unconfirmed. Sold together with a pair of binoculars, the eye piece rims inscribed 'Jockey Club', with its leather carrying case, named in ink: Wm. H. Fisher, 6th North Staffs Regt. 1915', additionally inscribed with the names of actions in the East, Mesopotamia and the Western Front as well as miniature medals which include an India General Service 1908-35. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£200 to £250

Lot 661



Military Cross, G.V.R., unnamed as issued, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 662



A Great War D.C.M. group of four awarded to Corporal G. W. Hobson, Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (311075 Cpl. G. W. Hobson. 11/D. S. Coy. R.E.); 1914-15 Star (21105 Gnr. G. W. Hobson. R.A.); British War and Victory Medals (21105 Cpl. G. W. Hobson. R.A.), mounted as worn, very fine (4) D.C.M. London Gazette 4 March 1918: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked without ceasing for five days and nights under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, relaying and maintaining telephone wires, until brought in in a delirious condition. His disregard of personal safety contributed largely to the successful maintenance of communications, and his example had a fine effect on the men under him.' George W. Hobson, a native of Baidon, near Shipley, served in Egypt from 15 July 1915. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 663



(x) An August 1918 D.C.M. awarded to Bombadier C. A. Mulvihill, 53rd Battery, 13th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (321867 A.Bmbr: C.A. Mulvihill. Can:F.A.), minor contact wear, very fine D.C.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919, the original citation states: 'For devotion to duty near Parvillers on 14th August. After an attack the location of the line held was not known. He volunteered to accompany the infantry observer, and in two hours they handed in a report showing the front line.' Cornelius Anthony Mulvihill was born at Arnprior, Ontario on 4 November 1892, and was a student upon the outbreak of the Great War. Enlisting at Kingston on 21 March 1916 he entered the war in France on 21 August 1917 and joined 13th Brigade in the field. Taking a gunshot wound to the face the month after his act of gallantry, on 2 September 1915 Mulvihill was taken to 1 Canadian Casualty Clearing Station and thence to 26 General Hospital. He was discharged at Kingston on 21 March 1916; sold together with copied service records. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 664

Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantThe campaign group of five awarded to Private C. E. Sheridan, 11th Hussars, who appears to have gilded his laurels with the addition of two gallantry awardsDistinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R., with unofficial dated Bar 'Jan. 18. 1916.' (10952 Pte. C. E. Sheridan. 11th Hussars.); Military Medal, G.V.R., with Second Award Bar (10952 Pte. C. E. Sheridan. 11th Hussars.); 1914 Star with clasp (10952 Pte. C. E. Sheridan. 11/Hrs.); British War and Victory Medals with M.I.D. oak leaves (10952 Pte. C. E. Sheridan. 11-Hrs.), mounted as worn, the first two unofficially re-impressed, nearly very fine (5)Charles Sheridan served with the 11th (or Prince Albert's Own) Hussars in France and Flanders from 16 September 1914. The regiment participated in the 'Great Retreat' from Mons (August-September 1914) and, in that latter month, had the rare distinction during the Great War of making a successful cavalry charge, at Nery, which captured eight German artillery pieces. Whilst Sheridan's M.I.C. confirms his campaign entitlement (and a Silver War Badge), there is no record of his being awarded - or entitled to - the Distinguished Conduct Medal (and Bar), the Military Medal (and Bar), nor a Mention in Despatches.Sheridan was discharged in October 1918, with his M.I.C. further noting an address at Camp Hill in Birmingham.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £500

Lot 665

A Great War M.M. group of three awarded to Private W. H. Hardwick, Labour CorpsMilitary Medal, G.V.R. (76389 Pte.-L. Cpl.- W. H. Hardwick. 128/Coy: Lab: C.); British War and Victory Medals (47172 Pte. W. H. Hardwick. The Queen's R.), mounted as worn, good very fine (3)No trace of his M.M. has been presently located, but the award appears entirely as issued.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 666

A Great War M.M. group of four awarded to Sergeant H. Preston, Royal EngineersMilitary Medal, G.V.R. (40112 Cpl. H. Preston. 9/Sig: Co: R.E.); 1914-15 Star (40112 Sjt. H. Preston. R.E.); British War and Victory Medals (40112 Sjt. H. Preston. R.E.), mounted as worn, very fine (4)Provenance:Christie's, July 1990, Lot 195.M.M. Edinburgh Gazette 22 September 1916.Henry Preston served in France from 9 May 1915 and earned his M.M. whilst serving with the 9th Signal Company, Royal Engineers.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 667



A Great War M.M. group of five awarded to Private W. Scarborough, Royal West Kent Regiment, a Company message runner who was thrice wounded during the Great War Military Medal, G.V.R. (5618 Pte. W. Scarborough. 1/R. W. Kent. R.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5618 Pte. W. Scarborough Rl. W. Kent R.); 1914 Star, clasp (L-5618 Pte. W. Scarborough 1/R. W. Kent R.); British War and Victory Medals (L-5618 Pte. W. Scarborough. R. W. Kent R.), very fine (5) M.M. London Gazette 27 October 1916 (France). The Appendix to the Regimental History offers the following citation: 'As a Company [message] runner never failed to deliver his messages, having frequently had to pass through heavy barrages to do so.' William Scarborough was born at Leyton and joined the Royal West Kent Regiment in September 1899, serving in South Africa during the Boer War from 1 September 1901-4 November 1902. During the Great War he served in France from 13 September 1914. Besides winning his M.M., he was wounded on three occasions, these being a gunshot wound to the hip (23 April 1915), gunshot wound to hand and left leg (severe) (20 July 1916) and a further gunshot wound to the left leg. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 668



(x) A Great War M.M. and Bar awarded to Lance-Sergeant A. H. Wooller, 1st/9th (County of London) Battalion (Queen Victoria's Rifles) Military Medal, with Second Award Bar (391679 Pte A. H. Wooller. 1/9 Lond:R.), good very fine M.M. London Gazette 2 November 1917. Second Award Bar to M.M. London Gazette 20 August 1919. Arthur Hugh Wooller was born in 1887, the son of Edward and Elizabeth Wooller of New Eltham, Kent. Enlisting with 9th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Rifles), London Regiment on 11 May 1915 and entered the war in France on 1 February 1916 serving until 9 July with the service number 4730 before being reassigned the number 391679. Wooller's first gallantry award was gazetted with the awards for August 1917 when the Battalion was engaged at the Battle of Passchendaele. Transferring to 34th Battalion, London Regiment with the service number 880610 on 1 August 1918 Wooller saw out the rest of the war with them. His second award was gazetted with the awards for the actions of September 1918 during the Hundred Days advance. At some stage he was wounded, being awarded a Silver War Badge, number 469388, Wooller was discharged on 12 July 1919. Further entitled to the British War and Victory Medals. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£500 to £600

Lot 669



A Great War M.M. awarded to Private A. Macdonald, Cameron Highlanders, attached 26th Trench Mortar Battery Military Medal, G.V.R. (S-22298 Pte. A. Macdonald. 5/C. Hdrs.), good very fine M.M. London Gazette 19 March 1918. Andrew Macdonald, a native of Gowan, won his M.M. whilst serving with the 5th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders attached to the 26th Trench Mortar Battery. He latterly served with the Royal Engineers. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 670



(x) '...suddenly those on the lorry found themselves in the middle of the main army retreating from Mons. Mr. Mason turned in the same direction as the troops; and the ammunition not being required he helped to pick up the wounded. The lorry was of a flat open type, and as many wounded as possible were placed upon it.' An extract from 'With an Ammunition Column' which gives further details on the experiences of Sergeant G. F. Mason, M.M. during the opening shots of the Great War. A well-documented 'Spring Offensive' M.M. group of four awarded to Sergeant G. F. Mason, Army Service Corps Motor Transport, attached 62nd Field Ambulance whose exploits began in August 1914 and ran until the very end of the Great War. Military Medal, G.V.R. (MS-2727 Sjt. G. F. Mason. A.S.C.); 1914 Star (MS-2727 Pte G. F. Mason. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medals (MS-2727 Sjt. G. F. Mason. A.S.C.), slight edge bruise to first and fourth, overall good very fine (4) M.M. London Gazette 6 August 1918, his original citation card reads: '24th March 1918 at Guiscard in staying behind under heavy fire to assist in the evacuation of wounded setting an inspiring example of coolness under fire, and later in going back into the village to bring out a derelict ambulance car' George Frederick Mason was born at Newport, Monmouth in 1889, the son of Elizabeth Mason of Stockwell, London. His record notes that he had previously served as a reservist with the 26th Middlesex Volunteers. Employed by Rover Co. at their Daimler Works in Coventry prior to the outbreak of war Mason enlisted with the Army Service Corps at Avonmouth on 5 August 1914 possible and entered the war later that month on 16 August (clasp) with 4th Divisional Ammunition Column. Given the task of supplying an artillery battery during the Battle of Mons, Mason found himself caught up in German shelling and then further entangled in the retreat from Mons. Here his ammunition lorry was turned into a temporary ambulance for the wounded men. With an Ammunition Column takes up the story: 'Mr Mason decided to drive to St. Quentin 35 miles away. The hospitals there were almost full of wounded but those on the lorry were accommodated. Another portion of the ammunition column had reached St. Quentin, and Mr. Mason was told to stay there for the night, which he did, sleeping on the lorry. Nearly all the time Mr. Mason was in France he had to sleep on or under the lorry, as orders were received at all hours and the lorries had to be in readiness to depart. One such imperative order came next morning, for the Germans had arrived within two miles of the place, and the column had to leave for the south. With the British Army they reached the Marne, stopped at Meuz, and then hurriedly advanced. The British Army had turned. Bon Kluck had narrowly escaped disaster, and all faces- including the Germans'- were towards the north.' Mason was invalided back to Britain on 17 October 1914 due to sickness, possibly brought on by the need to constantly sleep outside during an increasingly cold winter. Promoted Lance Corporal on 8 February 1915 Mason embarked for the front that same day. Further advanced Sergeant on 21 August 1915 his service with the A.S.C. continued and he was soon posted to 20th Divisional Supply Column on 12 April 1916. That same day he was severely reprimanded for disobedience when he was found to have a camera in his possession which he had failed to hand over to his Sergeant. Despite this he was promoted Sergeant himself on 20 April 1916 and transferred the next month to 62nd Field Ambulance. Here Mason distinguished himself with his devotion to duty, winning his M.M. during the German crossings of the Somme on 24 March 1918. Leaving France on 5 February 1919 he was discharged a month later on 7 March 1919; sold together with copied research including London Gazette, old auction listing, M.I.C. and medal roll as well as an original portrait photograph, M.M. citation card and newspaper article entitled 'With an ammunition column.' Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£260 to £300

Lot 671



A 1918 'Tunneller's' M.M. group of two awarded to Sergeant E. Long, 170th Tunnel Company, whose long career began during the Boer War and was capped by a gallantry award in 1918 Military Medal, G.V.R. (86537. Sjt: E. Long. R.E.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (6142 Pte. E. Long. Welsh Regt), good very fine (2)M.M. London Gazette 1 February 1919. Evan Long was born at Creech Heathfield, Taunton, Somerset in 1879. Enlisting with the Welsh Regiment on 20 November 1899 he was posted to the 1st Battalion on 22 September 1900, joining them in South Africa during the Boer War where he served until 19 October 1901. Returning to Britain, Long saw Home Service until 19 November 1907 when he was transferred to the Army Reserve, extending this service on 20 November 1911. With the outbreak of the Great War Long was still with the Welsh Regiment but transferred to 170th Tunnelling Company, Royal Engineers on 1 June 1915. Entering the war in France on 24 November 1915, promoted Corporal on 22 July 1917 and further advanced Sergeant on 19 January 1918. Notably Long's company had been heavily involved in fighting a large fire in Bethune in April 1918. Despite the later gazette the company War Diary notes that the M.M. was awarded on 21 September 1918. Demobilised on 22 February 1919; sold together with a London Gazette entry, M.I.C., census data and service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 672



A Royal Marines M.S.M. group of four awarded to Quartermaster Sergeant C. Scrimgour, Royal Marines Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Suakin 1884 (C. Scrimgour. Sergt. R.M. H.M.S. "Dragon."); Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Chas. Scrimgour. Sergt. R.M. H.M.S. Dragon.); Royal Marines M.S.M., G.V.R. (PO 299 C. Scrimgour. Q.M. Sgt. R.M.L.I.); Khedive's Star 1882, unnamed as issued, very fine and a good combination (4)M.S.M. awarded with Annuity of £10, 22 April 1923. Charles Scrimgour was born in India on 5 October 1851 and enlisted in the Royal Marines at Liverpool on 5 October 1869. Having earned his L.S. & G.C. on 18 December 1881, he saw active service in Egypt and was discharged on the conclusion of service on 1 January 1890; sold together with copied service record. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 673



The Meritorious Service Medal awarded to Company Sergeant-Major C. Ivens, Royal Engineers, who survived the Siege of Eshowe and served through the Great War Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (C. S. Mjr. C. Ivens. R.E.), good very fine Charles Ivens was born at Woodford, Kettering in 1854. Attesting with the rank of Sapper on 19 December 1876 and assigned the Regimental number 14011; he was deployed to the Cape of Good Hope on 2 December 1878 to fight in the Anglo-Zulu War where he formed part of No. 1 Column under Colonel Pearson. This - very likely - places him with No. 2 Field Company which was assigned to the formation. With this unit Ivens saw action at Inyezane on 22 January 1879 when a Zulu Impi attacked the column only to be thrown back by disciplined fire and the ferocious effects of a Gatling gun. The column entered the Missionary Fort at Eshowe the next day on 23 January only to receive news of the massacre at Isandlwana. Colonel Pearson dug his troops in and they soon came under attack. Having driven the Zulus off the British troops found themselves under siege - however it was clear that their enemy couldn't take the Fort, leaving the opposing sides at an impasse. The Column was relieved on 3 April after months of siege, and Ivens went on to serve in the run-up to the advance on Ulundi. Returning to Britain on 11 May 1880 Ivens remained there for the next eleven years, being promoted 2nd Corporal on 19 December 1888. Posted to Axim on the Gold Coast on 16 December 1891 he served there until 13 July 1892 before again returning to Britain. Here Ivens saw another five years of service. He is listed as Discharged on 19 December 1897 with the rank of Company Sergeant-Major. It seems that Ivens was either involved in the Army Reserve or was the recipient of a very late award as his M.S.M. is a George V issue; sold together with copied service papers. Further entitled to the South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1879, and the Army L.S. & G.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 674

A Great War Romanian Medal for Bravery and Loyalty group of seven awarded to Warrant Officer Class 2 H. T. Hodgson, Royal Engineers 1914-15 Star (31265 Spr: H. T. Hodgson. R.E.); British War and Victory Medals, with M.I.D. oak leaves (31265 Cpl. H. T. Hodgson. R.E.); Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Crowned head issue, Regular Army (1853426 W.O.Cl.II. H. T. Hodgson. R.E.); Romania, Kingdom, Medal for Bravery and Loyalty, 2nd Class, silver Medal with crossed Swords, unnamed as issued, very fine (7) Romania, Kingdom, Medal for Bravery and Loyalty, 2nd Class London Gazette 20 September 1919 (Engineer Clerk). Henry Thomas Hodgson, a native of Sandgate, served in Egypt with the Royal Engineers from 24 August 1915. Besides his Romanian Medal, he was further 'mentioned' (London Gazette 14 January 1918, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 675

Distinguished Flying Medal, G.V.R., an unnamed specimen, good very fine Provenance: Glendining's, 1 February 1990, Lot 374. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 676



An early 1943 King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air group of five awarded to Captain J. P. Kirton, British Overseas Airways Corporation, late Royal Air Force, whose 1940 delivery of a bundle of British newspapers to New York at the height of the Blitz cut through the attempts by Nazi propagandists to depict London as a 'a vacant shell' and Fleet Street 'bombed out of action' 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45, in named O.H.M.S. box of issue; King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air, good very fine (5) One of the first 46 King's Commendations for Valuable Service in the Air, London Gazette 4 June 1943 John Potbury Kirton was born at Stoubridge, Shropshire on 20 June 1905, the son of David and Margaret Kirton. Raised by his Grandparents at Oxford Kirton joined the Royal Air Force on 26 Jun 1923 and was posted to 'B' Wing, R.A.F Cranwell on 20 September 1923. Promoted Leading Aircraftman he saw service in Palestine from 16 March 1924 before joining No. 208 Squadron in Egypt on 10 April. After a period at a flying training school he was promoted Sergeant on 27 June 1927 and posted to No. 45 Squadron on 21 July. While serving with this unit Kirton qualified as a pilot, this around the time that the unit transferred to Fairey III aircraft. Transferring to No. 47 Squadron on 8 December 1927 he served with them in the Sudan until 10 December 1928, here they flew patrols in conjunction with the Sudan Defence Force. Transferring to the Reserve on 26 June 1932 Kirton joined Hillman Airways and flew for them as a Captain. He suffered a string of bad luck while flying for Hillman in 1935, firstly when a consignment of gold was shaken from his aircraft on a trip between London and Paris- along with a certain amount of less valuable luggage of which one suitcase was discovered- in January 1935. Later that year he was piloting the aircraft in the distressing case of the Du Bois sisters. These young women - daughters of the American Consul to Britain - were suffering from a deep depression after the deaths of the young flying officers who they were courting. After the plane reached 2,000 feet it encountered turbulence, and Kirton opened the cockpit door to check on his passengers - but discovered the lounge was empty. An inquest cleared him of any suspicion, with the sisters having left a letter written to their parents explaining their decision, leaving all in no doubt that the deaths were suicide. Kirton- not unreasonably- left that same year, by the opening of the Second World War he was flying for the British Overseas Airways Corporation. He flew first to Lisbon and later- aboard the Clare- New York on 14 August 1940 flying via Halifax with Under-Secretary of State for Air, Harold Balfour as a passenger. His next New York Odyssey earning an entry in Merchant Airmen which explains the effect of the arrival of Clare and her cargo: 'This very Atlantic flight by Clare did more to nurture and foster that new hope in America than probably any other single factor. There was, firstly, the fact that she had been able to make the flight at all. It seemed unbelievable that an unarmed flying-boat could have taken off from the midst of the Battle of Britain and flown calmly to New York, just as in peacetime; yet there she lay at her moorings at La Guardia, her camouflaged wings and hull the only sign of war. It was assumed that she has left Britain under a strong fighter escort; but there had been no escort- the fighters were engaged in more pressing duties- only an unarmed merchantman, flying alone.' Kirton's route was then switched - along with the Clare - to West Africa, flying regularly via Lisbon to Lagos or via Gibraltar and Malta to Cairo. Changing again in 1943 he returned to the Atlantic route between Prestwick and Montreal, a passage he flew until the end of the war. Kirton died at Great Yarmouth in 1986; sold together with a copy of Merchant Airmen, the recipient's Captains epaulettes and original documentation from B.O.A.C. relating to the award of the King's Commendation as well as copied research including census data, newspaper articles and R.A.F. service records along with London Gazette entries, handwritten research and medal qualification claims - annotated to include details of the recipient's war service with B.O.A.C. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 677



'The woman, pinned by rafters, was located shortly afterwards. The two men cut through the rafter with a saw, and after working for two hours in a confined space they succeeded in rescuing the woman. During the whole time they were in danger from escaping gas, and ammonia fumes were being given off by a damaged refrigerator. The Fulham Chronicle of 5 December 1941, refers The '1941 London Blitz' George Medal awarded to War Reserve Constable R. C. Block, 'B' Division, Metropolitan Police George Medal, G.V.I.R. (Ralph Cyril Block), in its card box of issue; Defence Medal 1939-45, minor edge bruise to first, the second somewhat polished, very fine (2) G.M. London Gazette 19 August 1941, the original citation states: 'Several houses were demolished by bombs and people were trapped. A faint cry for help was heard and with great difficulty Mr. Prowles, assisted by War Reserve Block, commenced tunnelling towards the spot. Gradually Prowles and Block disappeared into the tunnel which they shored up as they crawled along. Eventually they reached an injured woman, who was pinned down by rafter. The two men cut through the rafters with a saw, taking care to prevent any collapse of overhead debris. Gas and water were escaping and ammonia fumes were being given off from a damaged refrigerator. After two hours' work in a very cramped and confined space the woman was extracted and carried to safety.' Ralph Cyril Block was born at Southwark in 8 May 1908, the son of George and Mary Block of 18 Chatham Street, Rodney Road, Walworth. When he was seven his elder brother Alfred was killed fighting at Gallipoli. Block worked as an insurance agent until the outbreak of the Second World War when he found employment as a War Reserve Constable for the Metropolitan Police. On the night of 16-17 April 1941 Block was off-duty at his home on 8 Wilston Court, Fulham Road, when a bomb fell nearby at Hestercombe Avenue. Grabbing his shoes and steel helmet he ran towards the site of the blast where he encountered a number of bystanders who informed him that Mr and Mrs Kentish and Mr Nutting had recently returned home. Entering the property through the garage gates in Durrell Road he joined an impromptu rescue party led by Clerk of Works H. Hutton and A.R.P. Rescue Worker George Prowles. Block's report of the incident takes up the story: 'I heard a woman's voice faintly calling "Help" from beneath the debris. I saw an aperture in the debris, and with the assistance of Mr. Prowles, whom I believe was a Fulham Rescue Services Worker, commenced to remove the debris until we managed to crawl into the hole we had made.' The testimony of P.C. Edelsten adds detail to this stating 'They had dug a way downwards into the debris and were already shoulder deep. I knelt over the heads of these two men and assisted to support the roof over them. As they dug with their hands, they passed bricks back and I and others assisted to dispose of them.' Block's narrative continues: 'We had then been working about ¾ hour. Shortly after, we cleared sufficient rubbish to enable us to see the woman (Mrs. Kentish) but we could not free her owing to a number of jammed rafters barring the way. We called for a saw and on receiving one Mr. Prowles and I took turns at propping and sawing the timber. We reached Mrs. Kentish after some time spent at this work, having first found and freed her dog, which was buried to the neck in debris. On reaching the woman we found her to be lying full length on her side pinned in a smashed chair surrounding her timber. We removed the timber and smashed the chair and thus released her.' Mrs Kentish was much distressed and directed Block and Prowles further into the house to find her father (Mr Nutting) and her husband. Tragically they found her father, dead only a few feet away, he had been crushed under the heavy brickwork of the house. They had at this point been digging for 2 hours and made their way 12 feet into a tangle of unstable bricks and timber facing not only the danger of being crushed but also gassed by the emanations of a damaged refrigerator nearby. Unable to proceed further they withdrew from the tunnel to await further rescue crews; it later transpired that Mr Kentish had also perished under the debris. He was presented with membership of The Royal Society of St. George in September 1941 and later was decorated by the King at Buckingham Palace on 2 December 1941. Continuing to serve until the end of the war Block died in January 1985 at Marlborough, Wiltshire; sold together with copied research including London Gazette entries, recommendation for award, newspaper articles and details on the deaths of Mr Kentish and Mr Nutting as well as an archive of original research including: i) A photograph from the investiture. ii) A letter to the recipient from his superior within the Metropolitan Police. iii) A letter from The Royal Society of St. George. iv) A letter from the Home Office. v) A letter from the Central Chancery. vi) Several post-war credit's and leave requests. vii) An addressed envelope containing a certificate from the Royal Society of St. George. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£3,000 to £4,000

Lot 678



The Order of the Gurkha Right Hand (Gorkha Dakshina Bahu) group of four awarded to Captain R. A. H. Cowan, Gurkha Contingent, Singapore Police, late 9th Gurkha Rifles Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya (Asst. Supt. R. A. H. Cowan. S'pore Police); Nepal, Kingdom, Order of the Gurkha Right Hand (Gorkha Dakshina Bahu), 4th class, silver, minor contact marks, very fine (4) Roderick (Bill) A. H. Cowan was born on 20 November 1924 and educated at Charterhouse from 1938-41. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant with the Seaforth Highlanders he was promoted Lieutenant in 1946 and served attached to the 9th Gurkha Rifles. Upon Indian Independence, Cowan was transferred to 1/6 Gurkha Rifles and in 1949 (when the idea of a Gurkha detachment with the Singapore Police was raised) he was one of the officers sent to help in its creation. With the Japanese occupation of Singapore the pre-war police force had been decimated and it was decided to raise a Gurkha contingent of 149 men with British Officers which Cowan was given charge of recruiting. He left in February 1948; With the Gurkhas by Scott Leatherheart, refers: 'So, armed with and fortified by these decisions, Cowan departed for India and the Recruiting Depots to gather together his men.' Leatherheart ended up as Captain of the unit but Cowan certainly served with them, gaining the rank of Assistant Superintendent. He was still serving with this unit in 1954; sold together with a 9th Gurkha Rifles cap badge along with handwritten notes, emails and a copy of recipient's father's obituary as well as an extract from With the Gurkhas and a photograph of the Officers and NCOs of the Singapore Gurkha Detachment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 679



The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, G.C.M.G., sash Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, 100mm including crown suspension x 73mm, a little enamel chipping, very fine, with section of sash riband for display. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£550 to £650

Lot 680



Sold by Order of a Direct DescendantThe 1935 O.B.E. awarded to Captain P. B. Bayley, British Guiana Militia, a crack shot who also rowed at the inaugural 1930 British Empire GamesThe Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. (Military) Member's 1st Type breast Badge, silver (hallmarks for London 1934), good very fineM.B.E. London Gazette 3 June 1935.Bertie Pelham Bayley was born at Essequibo, British Guiana on 14 January 1907 and was educated at Harrison College, Barbados and Cranleigh, Surrey. He rowed to Bronze in the Coxed Fours at the 1930 British Empire Games held at Hamilton, Canada, when his nation sent a team of seven athletes. He also took the Martinez Shield with a Record score in the 1936 West Indies Rifle Competition. He died at Cheshire, England on 10 December 1995.Sold together with British Guiana Local Forces Rifle Club Martinez Shield Medal, silver, British Empire Games gilt and enamel Competitor's Badge, NZ and Militia Badges and related miniature award.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 681



The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. (Military) Member's 1st Type breast Badge, silver, hallmarks for London 1919, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 682



The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. (Military) Member's 2nd Type breast Badge, silver, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 683



(x) An unattributed M.B.E. group of threeThe Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 2nd Type, Civil Division (M.B.E.) Member's Badge, silver; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937, mounted as worn by Spink & Son, very fine, in leather case (Lot)**Sold together with a Royal Arms plate by Heaton, Birmingham, 134mm x 105mm, stamped brass.**Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 684



(x) The B.E.M. awarded to Charles GreenBritish Empire Medal, G.V.I.R. (Charles Green), good very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 685



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (John Browning, Capt. Fcle, H.M.S. Achilles.), contact wear overall, very fineJohn Browning was serving with H.M.S. Achilles on 12 May 1883, only a short while after her return to sea having been laid up for repairs following her collision with the flagship of the Mediterranean Fleet, H.M.S. Alexandria; sold together with copied medal roll.**Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.**

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 686



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (A. E. M. Crabbe, P.O. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Orlanda.), nearly extremely fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 687



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (John Beer, P.O. 1st Cl. H.M.S. Himalaya.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 688



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (W. J. Hicks, Dom. 1st. Cl. , H.M.S. Swiftsure.), officially re-impressed naming, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 689



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (John Wills, Blacksmith, H.M.S. Defiance), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 690



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (F. W> Rex, Boatman, H.M. Coast Guard.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 691

The Royal Navy L.S. & G.C. Medal awarded to Sergeant-Major T. W. Holdstock, Royal Marine Light Infantry, who won the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal in Egypt Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Thos. W. Holdstock. Sergt.Co. R.M.L.I.), pitting from Star and worn, fine[C.G.M.] confirmed upon Service Record '...for service in Egypt' and confirmed on 19 January 1883. Thomas William Holdstock was born at Kennington, London on 4 February 1853 and enlisted at Woolwich on 4 September 1867. He saw active service in Egypt and Sudan (Medal & 3 clasps, Khedive's Star), with his Medal & Tel-el-Kebir clasp being presented by Queen Victoria at Windsor Castle on 21 November 1882. Duly rewarded with the C.G.M. in early 1883, Holdstock returned to the fold and earned a further 2 clasps to his Medal and was eventually discharged on 17 February 1894. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 692

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (S. W. Boothroyd, Sh. Corpl. 1 Cl., H.M.S. St. Vincent.), nearly extremely fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 693

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (C. Pilgrim, Pte. No. 3343 Chat. R.M.L.I.), good very fine Charles Pilgrim was born at Saffron Walden on 30 December 1864 and enlisted in the Royal Marine Light Infantry at Peterborough on 30 October 1884. He was awarded his L.S. & G.C. on 10 March 1897. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 694

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Fredk. Dyer, Pte: No. 3751 Ply: R.M.L.I.), very fine Frederick Dyer was born in Devon on 27 July 1860 and joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry at Torquay on 27 November 1886. His L.S. & G.C. was issued on 11 June 1898. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 695



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Alexr. Bain. Musician, 2nd Co. R.M.L.I.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 696



(x) Royal Naval Reserve L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (70556 D. T. Ashton, Sean. 1Cl, R.N.R.), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 697



Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., with 2 copy clasps (1289. W. Mather, Sen. B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.), very fine Approximately 40 such awards with 2 clasps. Walter Mather was born on 26 November 1890 and joined the Royal Navy on 2 August 1914, seeing active service during the Great War (British War and Victory Medal Pair). Issued the Medal on 28 July 1921, his first clasp followed on 24 October 1933 and the second clasp on 5 January 1943. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 698



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Admirals bust issue, fixed suspension (B. 1898 S. G. Carter. Mus. H.M.S. Hawkins.; 37164 H. Robinson SCPO H.M.S. Victory.), very fine (2) Harry Robinson was born at Salford on 24 February 1892 and was a collier by trade upon his joining the Royal Navy on 1 May 1911. During the Great War he served aboard St Vincent from 16 March 1913-16 March 1920, during which she was present at the Battle of Jutland, and was pensioned ashore on 12 May 1921. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 699



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Admirals bust issue, fixed suspension (J. 11402 A. B. G. Bright. P.O. H.M.S. Revenge.; J. 20778 F. H. Parker. P.O. H.M.S. Voyager.), very fine (2) Alfred Bernard Cecil Bright was born at Blackheath on 19 September 1893 and joined the Royal Navy on 1 March 1911. He served aboard Queen Elizabeth from 22 December 1914-28 November 1917, during which time she saw plenty of service in the Dardanelles and on board Rosalind from 31 January 1918-28 February 1919. Pensioned ashore on 19 September 1933, he was recalled during the Second World War and rejoined Queen Elizabeth on 2 January 1941, being present for the actions in the evacuation and fall of Crete. Frederick Henry Parker was born on 13 October 1895 at Winchcombe, Gloucestershire and joined the Royal Navy on 17 October 1912. During the Great War he served aboard Colossus from 17 August 1913-17 May 1915. She was present at the Battle of Jutland and was damaged by two direct hits. Parker was thence with M-18 from 24 July 1915-4 October 1919. In that time she served in the Mediterranean and latterly in the Baltic from April-June 1919. Awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 14 January 1929, he also added the 1935 Jubilee Medal before being pensioned ashore on 2 October 1938. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 700



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 3rd coinage head issue (K.56965 J. K. Collier. S.P.O. H.M.S. Norfolk.; K.62184 S. G. Hobbs. S.P.O. H.M.S. Acasta.; K.63854 A. Whittle. L. Sto. H.M.S. Resource.), first with minor correction to surname, very fine (3) John Kendrick Collier was born at Stoke Gabriel, Paignton, Devon on 7 December 1900. During the Great War he served as a Trimmer in the Merchant Marine and thence joined the Royal Navy on 23 May 1919. Having been awarded his L.S. & G.C. on 23 September 1934, he served off the coast of Palestine (N.G.S. & clasp) and was aboard Imperial from 8 September 1937-1 June 1940. He was latterly aboard Wallflower from 2 March 1941 and was released from service on 6 October 1945. Samuel George Hobbs was born at Cardiff on 12 April 1900 and joined the Royal Navy in September 1915, serving as a Boy 2nd Class during the Great War. He earned his L.S. & G.C. on 26 June 1932 and was invalided from the service with epilepsy on 20 December 1939. Archibald Whittle was born at Liverpool on 13 January 1903 and joined the Royal Navy on 5 March 1921. Having earned his L.S. & G.C. on 21 June 1936, he served aboard the Aurora from 29 July 1939-19 June 1942. In this time she would be involved in the hunts for the Scharnhorst and Gneisenau and latterly the Bismarck. She was also part of Force K which intercepted and sunk a number of enemy vessels and participated in the First Battle of Sirte on 17 December 1941. On 19 December while steaming off Tripoli she was heavily damaged in a minefield and was forced to retire to Malta. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 701



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Admirals bust issue, fixed suspension (J. 31208 G. H. Fisher AB H.M.S. Winchelsea; M. 3961 R. G. J. Jinman. C.E.A.2. H.M.S. Defiance.; K. 1913 A. T. Sobey. S.P.O. H.M.S. Hawkins.), very fine (3) George Henry Fisher was born at Lincoln on 26 October 1897 and enlisted in the Royal Navy on 12 May 1914. He served aboard Monarch from 6 January 1915-16 August 1917 and would have been present at the Battle of Jutland. Awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 16 December 1930, he served off Palestine (NGS & clasp) and was pensioned ashore on 25 October 1937. Recalled for the Second World War, he served aboard Revenge from 13 March 1941. Robert Charles John Jinman was born at Liverpool on 17 July 1890 and joined the Royal Navy on 27 September 1911. During the Great War he served aboard Devonshire from 2 November 1912-8 September 1916 and Resolution from 7 December 1916-13 September 1921. Pensioned ashore on 26 November 1935, he was recalled for service during the Second World War, when he was present aboard Defiance. Albert Thomas Sobey was born at Stonehouse, Devon on 12 October 1890 and joined the Royal Navy on 15 February 1909. He served aboard Neptune from 30 July 1914-30 January 1919, which was under the command of the gallant Admiral Bernard (Medals sold in these rooms, April 2020) at the Battle of Jutland. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 702



Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Admirals bust issue, swivel suspension (281875. J. A. Pinkney, Sto. H.M.S. Maidstone.; 165312. Thomas Mc Ilwain. A.B. H.M.S. Indus.; 301446. William Shawcroft, Ldg. Sto. H.M.S. Canada.), very fine (3) Joseph Alfred Pinkney was born at Pocklington, Yorkshire on 23 October 1873 and joined the Royal Navy on 16 January 1896. He served aboard the Thames, the submarine tender vessel, from 1 September 1916-30 September 1917, earned his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 29 October 1917 and also served at Dolphin before being discharged on 14 February 1919. Thomas McIlwain was born at Harbour Hill, Queenstown on 6 July 1876 and joined the Royal Navy on 6 July 1894. During the Great War he served aboard Powerful from 8 August 1914-28 May 1916. William Shawcroft was born at Ilkeston, Derbyshire on 17 December 1882 and was a collier by trade upon his joining the Royal Navy on 26 August 1902. During the Great War he served aboard Canada, who was present at the Battle of Jutland, from 10 August 1915 until his discharge on 11 March 1919. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 703

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., Admirals bust issue, swivel suspension (R.M.A. 4540. C. R. Herring. Gunner. R.M.A.; 10888. W. H. Heighway, Corporal. R.M.A.), very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 704

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., fixed suspension (J. 104693 S. Kirton. P.O. H.M.S. Osprey.), mounted as worn, very fine Samuel Kirton was born on 7 April 1905 at Leicester and joined the Royal Navy on 7 April 1923. Having been awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 20 April 1938, he served at St Angelo from 20 November 1939 and then aboard Woolwich from 3 February 1941. He was made a Temporary Acting Boatswain in November 1942. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 705

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (150161 W. G. Tabner, Sh. Corp. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Endymion.), good very fine William George Tabner was born at Hackney on 5 January 1875 and he joined the Royal Navy on 9 October 1902 as a Ship's Corporal 2nd Class. Rewarded with his L.S. & G.C. on 13 June 1908 (indicating prior service), during the Great War he served aboard Antrim from 2 September 1911-23 August 1916. This would have seen him serving on the journey to Archangel in June 1916. He thence served aboard the Courageous from 4 November 1916 until his discharge as a Master-at-Arms on 22 February 1919, in that time sharing in the Second Battle of Heligoland Bight. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 706

Royal Navy L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (Ch. 7740 H. V. Naylor, Corporal R.M.L.I.), very fine Henry Vincent Naylor was born at Mile End, London on 20 July 1874 and was a professional seaman upon his joining the Royal Marine Light Infantry on 16 August 1893. Having earned his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 20 September 1908, he served in the Persian Gulf (N.G.S. & clasp) and during the Great War, he was discharged as a Colour-Sergeant on 19 August 1919, intending to live at Earlsfield. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 707

Army L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (16 Clr: Serjt: N. George. Border Regt), unit officially re-impressed, slightly polished, overall very fine. Nathan George was born at Stowmarket, Suffolk in 1862. Enlisting with the 46th Brigade on 28 April 1881 he later joined the Border Regiment serving with the number 16 in the 3rd (Volunteer) Battalion, Border Regiment. He was discharged on 6 September 1902 at Carlisle as a Colour-Sergeant. Living at St. Helens, Cumberland after his discharge George worked at Sergeant Instructor of Volunteers at the St. Helen's Drill Hall for 'L' Company, 3rd (Volunteer) Battalion, Border Regiment. Re-enlisting on 28 September 1914 with the Border Regiment as a Colour-Sergeant, George saw home service with 8th Battalion and was promoted Quartermaster-Sergeant on 6 October 1914. He was discharged on 15 October 1915; sold together with copied service records, photographs of St. Helen's Drill Hall and copied census data. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 708

Army L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., Regular Army (21158797 Cpl Cokulman Rai QG Signals), part of unit double-struck, very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £40

Lot 709

Efficiency Medal, Militia, G.V.R. (529838 Sjt. R. Clare. R.A.P.C.), good very fine. Reginald Clare was born at Ash, Guildford, Surrey in 1904, the son of Mr J. Clare of 2 Cosby Cottage, Ash. Enlisting in the Royal Tank Corps on 17 October 1922 at Aldershot he served with the 15th/19th Hussars until 20 November 1923 when he transferred to the 7th Hussars. Transferring to the Reserves on 13 May 1927 and was discharged on 16 October 1934 at Canterbury only to re-enlist with the Royal Army Pay Corps on 1 January 1935; sold together with copied service records. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 710



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt (QM) S. W. Hunt. Essex.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 711



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. L. M. Pardoe R. Sigs.), contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 712



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3435516. W.O. Cl 2. J. Waters. L.F.), contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 713



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3442127 Sjt. J. Cummaskey. 6-Lan Fus.), edge bruise, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 714



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3183977 Cpl. J. D. Gass. 4-K.O.S.B.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 715



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3307053 Cpl. G. McHendry. 6-H.L.I.), contact marks, vey fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 716



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (5672448. Pte. G. H. Cook. Som. L. I.), polished, contact marks, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 717



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3764589 Pte. R. E. Files. 5- The King's R.), pitting, edge bruising, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 718



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3757071 Pte. J. Bowen. 5-The King's R.), pitting, edge bruising, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 719



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. H. R. Kennedy. R.A.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 720



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Capt. W. J. Viner. R.E.), edge bruise and contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 721



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. M. F. Thomas. R.A.), good very fineM. F. Thomas was later promoted Captain on 1 November 1947; sold together with a copied London Gazette entry.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 722



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (Lt. A. E. T. Huggins. R.A.S.C.), edge bruise, minor contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 723



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (3711522 Cpl. F. W. G. Arkwright. R.E.), minor contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 724



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (7358327 Cpl. R. Rogers. R.A.M.C.), pitting, nearly very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 725

Efficiency Medal, Territorial, with Additional Service Clasp (4192902. Gnr. T. Skinner. R.A.), mounted court-style as worn, good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

**Lot 726**

Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2034000 Dvr. F. C. Sermon. R.E.), contact mark, very fineF.C. Sermon was the son of Charles Sermon, M.M. & Bar who was killed in action in 1917, sold together with typed research.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

**Lot 727**

Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2055578 Spr. J. H. Lake. R.E.), polished, pitting, edge bruise, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50



Lot 728



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (5726848 Sigm. F. C. Cooper. R. Sigs.), minor contact marks, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 729



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (2585932 Dvr. P. C. H. Cole. R. Sigs.), very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 730



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (6090751 Pte. W. G. Marshall. RPC.), good very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 731



Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.VI.R. (4450939. Pte. R. P. Lane. R.P.C.), pitting, contact wear, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 732

Efficiency Medal, Territorial, G.V.I.R. (80346. Pte. F. D. Wagner. A.C.C.), good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 733

(x) Voluntary Medical Service Medal, with 3 additional bars (Miss Mary Rowland), mounted as worn, contact marks, edge bruising, nearly very fine Mary Rowland lived at 44 Watkin Road, Folkstone at the time of her enlistment on 25 October 1914. She worked with the rank of Member at Manor House Hospital, Folkstone and served until 31 January 1919. She died less than a month later on 14 February 1919. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 734

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, G.V.R. (Norman Squire.), with card box of issue named to 'Somerset. Norman Squire 253', good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 735

(x) Special Constabulary Long Service (James H. Coulbourn.); Special Constabulary Long Service, 1 clasp, Long Service 1940, (Harry W. Cheshire); King's Medal, 1 clasp, 1913-14 (F. T. Yarnton) very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 736

Police Long Service, G.V.I.R. (Const. Walter A. Sexton); Civil Defence Medal, E.I.I.R., very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 737



(x) A mounted group of three Jubilee and Coronation medals Jubilee 1887, silver; Coronation 1902; Coronation 1911, mounted as worn, minor wear, very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£80 to £100**

Lot 738



Jubilee 1897, Ceylon issue, silver cast copy of some age, unnamed, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 739



Coronation 1911, good very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£30 to £50**

Lot 740



Jubilee 2002; Jubilee 2012, nearly extremely fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 741



Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; Indian Independence 1950, Police issue, very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 742

Delhi Durbar 1911 (Engineer Captain William Onyon.), engraved naming, good very fine[4th Class Royal Victorian Order] invested 4 February 1912. William Onyon was born on 24 June 1862 and was appointed Engineer Lieutenant on 1 April 1903, having previously served as Chief Engineer of the Jamaica Dockyard from 1898-1902. He was the first Engineer Commander of H.M.S. Dreadnought and was Senior Engineer on the Staff of Admiral Keppel during the voyage of King George V and Queen Mary to India aboard the Medina for the 1911 Durbar. Onyon retired in 1913; sold together with the Warrant for his Royal Victorian Order and appointment as Engineer Lieutenant, besides a Royal Lifesaving Society Medal. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 743

(x) Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (Robert Heggie), good very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 744

Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R., coinage head type (William Ralph Eccles.), in its fitted case of issue, extremely fine William Ralph Eccles is noted as qualifying as a 'Sorting Clerk and Telegraph Learner' with the Post Office in Exeter in April 1889 (London Gazette April 30 1889, refers). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 745

Belgium, Kingdom, Order of Leopold II, breast Badge; Worker and Artisan Medal, very fine France, Republic, Croix de Guerre, Operations Exterieurs, very fine Poland, Monte Cassino Cross, the reverse numbered '48945'; Air Force Medal, very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 746



Belgium, Kingdom, Allied Victory Medal, slight pitting, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 747



(x) Brasil, Republic, Order of Merit, 1st Class set of Insignia, by Randal, Rio, comprising sash Badge, 58mm, gilt and enamel; Star, 81mm, silver-gilt, gilt and enamel, with maker's cartouche to reverse, good very fine, with sash riband and in fitted case of issue (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 748



(x) Brasil, Republic, Order of Military Merit, 2nd Class set of Insignia, by La Royale, Rio, comprising neck Badge, 55mm, silver, gilt and enamel; Star, 72mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, with maker's cartouche to reverse, very fine, with neck riband (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£120 to £150

Lot 749



(x) Brasil, Republic, Order of Aeronautical Merit, neck Badge, 63mm, silver-gilt, gilt and enamel, good very fine, with neck ribandSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 750



(x) A rare Brazilian mounted group of seven miniature dress medalsA finely mounted group of seven miniature dress medals, including the Brazilian Victory Medal, very fine (7)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 751



Brunei, Sultanate, General Service Medal, very fineFrance, Republic, Medaille Militaire, very fineRhodesia, General Service Medal (Lt. G. B. De Villiers.), verdigris, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 752



Bulgaria, Kingdom, Order of Military Merit, neck Badge, 98mm including crown suspension x 63mm, gilt and enamel, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 753



Czechoslovakia, Sporting Medal, silver, the reverse of riband suspension numbered '92' and with hallmarks to reverse; Loyal Work Medal, silver, hallmarks to reverse, together with a further copy Medal, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 754



Egypt, Kingdom, Order of the Nile, an old card box with six good lengths of silk riband with rosettes for the 4th class Badge, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 755



(x) Finland, Republic, Summa Cross, the reverse numbered '21026'; 2nd Division Cross, good very fine (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 756



France, Republic, Colonial Medal, 1 clasp, Algerie, some edge bruising, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £40**

Lot 757



Greece, Kingdom, Order of the Redeemer, breast Badge, 55mm including crown suspension x 35mm, gold, silver-gilt and enamel, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 758



(x) Italy, Republic, Order of Merit of the Italian Republic, 1st Class set of Insignia, by Cravanzola, Rome, comprising sash Badge, 94mm including suspension x 72mm, silver, gilt and enamel; Star, 84mm, silver, gilt and enamel, maker's cartouche to reverse, good very fine, with faded sash riband and fitted case of issue (2)Sold together with Bestowal Document, dated 27 August 1958, to Al Signor Lucas Lopes of Rio de Janeiro.Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 759



(x) Italy, Kingdom, Order of Merit of the Republic, neck Badge, by Cravanzola, Rome, silver-gilt, gilt and enamel, good very fine, with neck riband and fitted case of issueSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 760



(x) Italy, Kingdom, Messina Earthquake 1908, silver, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 761



(x) Japan, Empire, Order of the Rising Sun, First Class set of Insignia, sash Badge, 109mm including paulownia flowers x 76mm, silver-gilt, enamel, and red cabochon in centre; Star, 90mm, silver, silver-gilt, and red cabochon in centre, minor enamel damage to Badge, good very fine, with full sash riband and in lacquered case of issue (2) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£600 to £800

Lot 762



Kuwait, Emirate, Order of Mubarak the Great (Wisam Mubarak al-Kabir), sash Badge, 61mm, gilt, silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine and rare, with length of sash riband Perhaps a trial or sample piece. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 763



(x) Malta, Order of Merit of the Sovereign Military Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, neck Badge, by Cravanzola, Rome, 98mm including suspension x 42mm, gilt, silver-gilt and enamel, one arm missing enamel, very fine, in fitted case of issue with corresponding miniature award Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 764



Malta, Order of Malta, neck Badge, 124mm including Trophy of Arms suspension x 47mm, silver-gilt and enamel, some enamel chipping, very fine, with neck riband Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 765



Montenegro, Principality, Order of Danilo, Commander's neck Badge, 76mm including crown suspension x 50mm, silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarks to loop, some enamel chipping, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 766



Nepal, Kingdom, Order of the Star of Nepal, breast Star, 74mm, silver-gilt and enamel, retaining clip missing and adhesive to reverse, nearly very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£40 to £60**

Lot 767



(x) Netherlands, Kingdom, Order of Orange-Nassau, neck Badge, Civil Division, 80mm including crown suspension x 53mm, silver-gilt, gold centres and enamel, one or two ball-tips bent, very fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 768



Oman, Sultanate, Order of Military Merit, sash Badge, 51mm, silver, silvered and enamel, good very fine, with a length of sash riband for display. Perhaps a sample or trial. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£160 to £200**

Lot 769



(x) Paraguay, Republic, Order of Military Merit, 1st Class set of Insignia, comprising sash Badge, 48mm, silvered; Star, 74mm, silvered and gilt, very fine, with full sash riband (2)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 770



(x) Portugal, Order of the Tower and the Sword, sash Badge, 54mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, silver mark to loop, rather worn, nearly very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 771



(x) Portugal, Military Order of Christ, Star, by Da Costa, Lisbon, 70mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, very fineSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 772



(x) Portugal, Republic, Order of Merit, neck Badge, 53mm, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 62mm, silver and enamel, maker's cartouche to reverse, very fine (2)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 773

Poland, Republic, Order of the White Eagle, Commander's neck Badge, of later manufacture, silver-gilt and enamel, good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 774

A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of Infantry interest, nearly extremely fine (10). Including badges to the 70th and 12th Infantry Regiments, the 50th Rifle Regiment (Francesco Nulla) and the 17th Infantry Regiment as well as the 7th Infantry Regiment, 1st Cadet Corps (Lviv) and 3rd Infantry Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 775

A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of Infantry interest, nearly extremely fine (8). Including badges to the 54th Carpathian Regiment, 21st Light Artillery, 77th Infantry Regiment and 15th Regiment as well as the 60th Wielkopolski Infantry Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 776

A very fine collection of Polish Unit Badges of Infantry interest, some enamel fading, overall nearly extremely fine (10). Includes badges to the 3rd Carpathian Division, 5th Kresowa Division and 20th Light Artillery as well as the 58th Infantry Regiment Officer's Badge and badge of the 1st Rifle Regiment as well as three Cavalry Training Centre Badges and a badge to the Detached Branch of the Polish Army. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£240 to £280

Lot 777



A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of Cavalry interestnearly extremely fine (8)Including badges for the 8th Uhlan Regiment and 15th (Poznan) Uhlan Regiment.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 778



A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of Cavalry interestnearly extremely fine (9)Including badges to 19th Uhlan Regiment and 2nd Uhlan Regiment.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£200 to £240

Lot 779



A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of Cavalry interestnearly extremely fine (6)Including badges to the 26 Uhlan Regiment and 21 Uhlan Regiment.Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£140 to £180

Lot 780



A very fine collection of enamelled Polish cap Badges displaying family crestsoverall nearly extremely fine (8)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 781

A very fine collection of enamelled Polish Unit Badges of mixed interest nearly extremely fine (8) Includes badges to the 45th Infantry Regiment of Borderland Riflemen, 57th Infantry Regiment and 18th Uhlan Regiment. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£180 to £220

Lot 782

Qatar, Sultanate, Order of Independence, breast Star, 90mm, silver-gilt and gilt, perhaps a trial or sample Star lacking reverse pin for wear, nearly extremely fine and rare Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 783

(x) Russia, Imperial, Order of St Stanislaus, breast Badge, with Swords, 42mm, gold and enamel, marks to reverse and to both sword hilts, loop replaced, a little enamel repair, very fine Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£400 to £500

Lot 784

Russia, Imperial, Order of St Stanislaus, Badge, 43mm, gold (56 zolotniki) and enamel, of interesting manufacture and depth, very fine Russia, Imperial, 1881-94 Medal, silver, very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 785

Sold by Order of the Family A Documented and Complete Order of Lenin and Defence of Moscow group awarded to a lady Russia, Soviet, Order of Lenin, 3rd type breast Badge, with ribbon suspension, gold, platinum and enamel, reverse officially numbered '136280'; Medal for Valiant Labour in the Great Patriotic War 1941-45; 800th Anniversary of Moscow (2); Medal for Excellent Healthcare Worker; Medal for the Excellent Student of Socialism competition of the Ministry of Power Plants No. 4623, some gilding loss to first, otherwise good very fine and a rare attributed grouping (7) Awarded to Evdokia Ivanovna Sokolova, (whose Order of Lenin was presented in 1951), each award is accompanied by its complete supporting document or booklet, the relevant parts filled-in in ink and ink-stamped where relevant, one booklet including a photograph of the recipient. All awards additionally contained in card cases of issue (including two small ribbon bars) with the Order of Lenin in its' original red card case and the recipient's name included on a torn paper slip. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£800 to £1,000

Lot 786

Serbia, Kingdom, Order of St Sava, Commander's neck Badge, Bishop with Red Robes, 83mm including crown suspension x 50mm, silver-gilt and enamel, one or two balls bent, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 787

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, a case of issue for a set of Insignia, velvet covered with fitted inner, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 788



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, a case of issue for a set of Insignia, velvet covered with fitted inner, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 789



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, a case of issue for a set of Insignia, velvet covered with fitted inner, hinges loose, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 790



United States of America, Missouri National Guard War with Germany Medal 1917-1919, 32mm, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 791



(x) A fine Jutland DSM group of five Dress Miniatures attributed to Chief Stoker F. C. Smith, Royal Navy Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals with M.I.D. Oak Leaves; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (5)[D.S.M.] London Gazette 15 September 1916, the original citation states: 'For Services rendered by Petty Officers and men of the Grand Fleet in the action in the North Sea on the 31st May-1st June 1916'. Frederick Charles Smith served aboard the H.M.S. Porpoise during the Battle of Jutland. Porpoise was part of the heavily-engaged 4th Destroyer Flotilla which was caught up in the German withdrawal from the Battle on the evening of 31 May. Fighting a desperate rear-guard action through the night with a number of vessels sunk including Tipperary, Turbulent and Rostock as well as Fortune and Black Prince. Whilst Porpoise survived the engagement she was hit a number of times through the course of the battle. No record has been found suggesting an entitlement to a 'mention'; sold together with typed research relating to H.M.S. Porpoise at Jutland. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 792



(x) Four: The well-documented miniature group of four awarded to Major J. F. K. Lockhart, Royal Horse Artillery Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, mounted as worn by Spink and Son, good very fine (4)[D.S.O.] London Gazette 1 January 1919. John Fleming King Lockhart was born at Hexham, Northumberland on 27 November 1881, the son of Anne and Colonel Lewis Lockhart of Sonniside Rigg, Hexham. Commissioned Second-Lieutenant in the Royal Horse Artillery on 20 May 1902, he was promoted Lieutenant by 1911. Entering the war in France with the rank of Captain in August 1915, he was further advanced Major and joined the Territorials before 1919, being awarded the D.S.O. whilst serving with them. He died on 1 July 1953; sold together with original documentation including four named and addressed Field Service Postcards, a group photo including the recipient and his original Commission document. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 793



(x) A fine D.C.M., M.M. group of five miniature dress medals attributed to Sergeant A. Green, 1/3 Northumberland Field Ambulance Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R.; Military Medal, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, minor contact wear, very fine (5)[D.C.M.] London Gazette 3 June 1918, the original citation states: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty with the bearer division when he showed great energy and courage under heavy fire. Also as N.C.O., at the advanced dressing station, he reorganised the sanitation of the post with much ability, and remained there at his own request for three weeks, though it was heavily shelled on several occasions.' [M.M.] London Gazette 21 October 1918. Arthur Green served with the Royal Army Medical Corps from 4 September 1914, entering the war in France on 9 April 1915. He was discharged from service on 31 March 1920. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£100 to £140**

Lot 794



The mounted 'Edward VIII' R.V.M. group of six miniature dress medals worn by Valet H. J. Crisp, Valet to King Edward VIII Defence Medal 1939-45; Royal Victorian Medal, silver, G.VI.R. [sic]; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; Coronation 1953; Royal Household Faithful Service Medal, G.VI.R., the suspension dated '1919-1939' and with additional Thirty Years Bar, mounted court-style as worn, good very fine (6) The full-size awards of Crisp sold in these rooms in October 2010 (Hammer Price £8,200) and further papers from his archive in our 30 June 2022 Auction of Historical Documents, Postal History & Autographs. It can be no surprise that given the scarcity and outrage at the Abdication of King Edward VIII, that no manufacturer produced the Royal Victorian Medal in miniature with his portrait. (Horace) Jack Crisp received his Royal Household Faithful Service Medal on 10 October 1939, having previously been Valet to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from 1915-35 and then Valet to H.M. King Edward VIII during the one year of his reign prior to the Abdication. During the latter part of this service Crisp variously acted as Butler and Valet, having inherited the former post from the admirable Mr Finch, who was compelled to pack his bags soon after the arrival of Mrs. Wallis Simpson, with whom he had been unable to agree over such matters as cocktails and flower arrangements. As it transpired, Mr. Finch was by no means the only victim of the ambitious Mrs. Simpson, the Prince's staff fleeing in droves from his London residence and Fort Belvedere the moment she looked like becoming part of the furniture. For the likes of Jack Crisp, gone were the idyllic days when the young Prince cut a dashing figure about town, all the while displaying popular concern for his less fortunate countrymen - he would recall how Edward never wasted time in getting ready for official functions, estimating that 'he could undress, take a bath, and be on his way downstairs in tails and Garter Star within three minutes.' But now that Mrs. Simpson was on the scene he and fellow staff felt bound to put up a united front of protest, her behaviour being beyond redemption. Whether an exaggeration or not, Crisp would later claim that she once went around Fort Belvedere breaking the tip off every pencil in sight, thereby forcing the servants to sharpen each and every one of them again. Indeed Crisp is widely quoted in many publications dealing with the Windsor's story, having been for so many years on the Prince's staff and accordingly a primary source of inside information, not least during the lead up to the Abdication. Sad and bitter days they must have been, his master seemingly hellbent on a sad course of self-destruction, so much so that Crisp, like Finch before him, eventually opted to leave his employ. On the eve of his departure into exile, Edward asked his Valet to join him. Crisp declined. Kinder historians might attribute his decision to family ties in England, or even the strident Mrs. Simpson, but Crisp later remarked, 'He gave up his job, I gave up mine.' Re-employed as a Page of the Presence by King George VI, and afterwards a Page of the Chambers, Jack Crisp finished his career as a Steward to H.M. Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, at Clarence House. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£300 to £400

Lot 795



The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B. Companion's Badge, 40mm, silver-gilt and enamel, of continental manufacture, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£280 to £320

Lot 796



(x) An unattributed C.M.G., M.B.E. mounted group of four miniature dress medals The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael & St George, C.M.G. Badge, gold and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Civil M.B.E. Badge, silver; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937, mounted as worn, good very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 797



(x) A n unattributed mounted M.V.O. group of three Dress Miniatures Royal Victorian Order, M.V.O., silver-gilt and enamel; Coronation 1911; Volunteer Officer's Decoration, V.R., mounted as worn, good very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 798



(x) A mounted C.B.E., Bronze Star group of nine mounted Dress Miniatures The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (C.B.E.) Military Division, G.V.I.R., silver-gilt and enamel; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, with 1st Army Clasp; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya; Coronation 1953; United States, Republic, Bronze Star, mounted as worn, very fine (9) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 799



(x) An unattributed O.B.E., M.C. group of six mounted Dress Miniatures Order of the British Empire, (O.B.E.) Military Division, 1st Type, silver-gilt; Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Coronation 1937, mounted as worn, good very fine (6) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 800



(x) An unattributed O.B.E. group of six mounted Dress Medals O.B.E., 1st Type, silver-gilt; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq; Jubilee 11935, mounted as worn, very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£90 to £120

Lot 801



The miniature M.B.E., M.S.M. group of eight awarded to Warrant Officer Class 2 J. R. Wheeler, Wiltshire Regiment, who was taken a Prisoner of War The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, 1st Type Member's breast Badge, silver, mounted with 2nd Type riband; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star, slide clasp; British War and Victory Medals; Defence Medal 1939-45; Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.I.R.; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., mounted as worn, very fine (8) For his full-size awards and a biographical note, please see Lot 643. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£70 to £90

Lot 802



(x) An unattributed D.S.O. group of five Dress Miniatures Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., silver-gilt and enamel; British War and Victory; India General Service Medal 1908-35, 1 clasp Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; Jubilee 1935, mounted as worn, good very fine (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 803



Miniature Dress Medals A selection of mounted groups and singles, including a mounted Great War-era M.M. group of five, very fine (17) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 804



(x) Four: An M.S.M. group of four mounted Dress Miniatures British War Medal 1914-1920; India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R.; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., with second award Bar, mounted as worn, good very fine (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 805



(x) An unattributed M.S.M. group of seven Dress Medals 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Jubilee 1935; Army L.S. & G.C.; Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R.; Romania, Kingdom, Medal for Hardihood and Loyalty, with swords, mounted for wear, good very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£120 to £160

Lot 806



(x) Miniature dress Medals: Crimea 1854-56, no clasp; Abyssinia; Air Crew Europe Star; a mounted 1914-15 Star Trio; Malaysian awards (3), very fine Primrose League awards (2); Queen Alexandra Medal; General Nursing Council Badge, the reverse engraved 'M. Harrington S.R.N. 151563 28.11.47', together with three German Medals, very fine (Lot) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 807



(x) A pair of campaign dress miniature groups Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa 1901-1902, 2 clasps South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, mounted as worn, good very fine (5) General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya; General Service 1962-2007, 1 clasp South Arabia; Army L.S. & G.C., E.I.R., mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 808



(x) Transport Medal, 2 clasps, S. Africa 1899-1902, China 1900, very fine and a good quality miniature dress medal Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 809



(x) An unattributed mounted group of five miniature Dress Medals 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals with M.I.D. Oak leaves; coronation 1937; Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (5) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 810



(x) A pair of Dress Miniature groups awarded to Reservists 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals; Volunteer Force Long Service, G.V.R.; Territorial Efficiency Medal, G.V.R., mounted as worn, good very fine (5) British War and Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal 1914-19; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R., mounted as worn (4) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 811



(x) An unattributed group of seven mounted Dress Miniatures 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration, G.V.R., mounted as worn, minor contact wear, very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 812



(x) A group of seven mounted Dress Miniatures 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals 1939-45; Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya; General Service 1918-62, 1 clasp Arabian Peninsula; Royal Air Force L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., mounted as worn, contact marks, nearly very fine (7) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 813

Three mounted groups of miniature dress medals of Rhodesian interest Two mounted groups of five and a further group of seven, very fine (17) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 814

1866 Fenian Raid Veterans Association Medal, bronze, 30mm, very fine and unusual Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 815

An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Heavy Cavalry interest The Royal Dragoons, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 38mm, some enamel damage to title scroll; Royal Scots Greys, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', 26mm; King's Dragoon Guards, gilded base metal and enamel, 32mm; King's Dragoon Guards, gilded base metal 'double-headed eagle', 28mm; 3rd Dragoon Guards, silver and enamel, unmarked, 29mm; 3rd Dragoon Guards, gilded base metal, 29mm; 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, brass and enamel, 30mm; 4th (Princess Louise) Dragoon Guards, gilded base metal, 32mm; 5th Dragoon Guards, base metal and enamel, 27mm; 5th Dragoon Guards, silver-coloured metal, fashioned out of a cap badge, 40mm; 5th Dragoon Guards, brass, pin replaced, 32mm, overall good very fine (11) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 816

An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Lancer interest 9th Lancers, gilded base metal and red enamel, 22mm; 12th Lancers, brass and silver-coloured base metal, 32mm; 16th (The Queen's) Lancers, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 28mm; 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, gilded base metal, 35mm; 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, gilded base metal, 27mm, good very fine (5) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 817

An attractive trio of Sweetheart Brooches of Grenadier Guards interest Grenadier Guards, letters 'G G' either side of a grenade fired proper, silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1916, 33mm, replacement pin; Grenadier Guards, gilded base metal and enamel, 32mm; Grenadier Guards, a grenade fired proper below a blue-red-blue enamel bar, silver and enamel, marked 'Silver', 34mm including suspension, good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 818

An attractive trio of Sweetheart Brooches of Coldstream Guards interest Coldstream Guards, silver and enamel, unmarked, multi-piece construction, possibly a rank star adapted for wear as a brooch, 38mm; Coldstream Guards, Garter Star with text below, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', 23mm; Coldstream Guards, silver and enamel Garter Star, hallmarks for Birmingham 1916, 27mm, good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 819

An attractive trio of Sweetheart Brooches of Scots Guards interest Scots Guards, silver with gold-coloured metal central device, unmarked, 21mm; Scots Guards, silver with gilded central device, reverse marked 'Silver', multi-piece construction, 29mm; Scots Guards, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Silver', multi-piece construction, 29mm, good very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £40

Lot 820

An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of Fusilier and London infantry interest Royal Fusiliers, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1918, 23mm diameter, replacement pin; 7th (City of London Battalion) London Regiment, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1916, 23mm diameter, replacement pin, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 821



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Fusilier interest Royal Fusiliers, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', 34mm; Royal Munster Fusiliers, gilded base metal, 33mm; Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, gilded base metal and enamel, 35mm; Lancashire Fusiliers, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', 28mm; Northumberland Fusiliers, gilded and white base metal, 32mm, good very fine (5) The reverse of the Northumberland Fusiliers badge is attractively engraved: 'Hohenzollern Redoubt Oct 1st 1915. St Eloi, Mch. 1916.' Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 822



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Light Infantry and Rifles interest Rifle Brigade, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', some enamel damage to centre, 34mm; The Robin Hood Rifles, silver, reverse marked 'Sterling', 32mm; King's Light Infantry, silver-coloured base metal, 27mm; Scottish Rifles, silver, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', 30mm; Isle of Wight Rifles (Princess Beatrice's), gilded base metal and enamel, 30mm; The Rangers, gilded base metal, 34mm; Queen Victoria's Rifles, gilded base metal and enamel, stick-pin style, 25mm; The King's Royal Rifle Corps, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', badge suspended below green-red-green suspension bar, 34mm, generally good very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 823



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of 'County Regiment' interest Northamptonshire Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling Silver', pin re-attached, 28mm; Hampshire Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 30mm; Dorsetshire Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 29mm; Bedfordshire Regiment, silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1914, 33mm; Royal Berkshire Regiment, silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1916, 34mm; Royal Norfolk Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Str Sil', 30mm; South Lancashire Regiment, silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1914, 29mm; Suffolk Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 30mm; Worcestershire Regiment, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 25mm; Royal Sussex Regiment, silvered and gilded base metal, 30mm; Gloucestershire Regiment, brass and enamel, 25mm, overall good very fine (11) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 824

An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of Scottish interest Gordon Highlanders, tortoiseshell effect and silver, marked 'Sterling', 22mm diameter; Seaforth Highlanders, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1916, 22mm diameter, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 825

An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of Light Infantry interest Durham Light Infantry, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 22mm diameter; Scottish Rifles, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 23mm diameter, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 826

An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Scottish interest Gordon Highlanders, silver-coloured metal, unmarked, 22mm; Cameron Highlanders, silvered base metal and enamel, 30mm; Tyneside Scottish, silvered base metal and enamel, 30mm; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, silver and enamel, hallmarks for Birmingham 1914, 23mm; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, gilded base metal and enamel, 32mm; Seaforth Highlanders, gilded base metal and enamel, 28mm; London Scottish, brass and enamel, 29mm, good very fine (7) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 827

An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Welsh interest Welsh Guards, leek with title below, gilded base metal and enamel, 36mm; Welsh Guards, leek and title within wreath, gilded base metal, 28mm; Welsh Horse, leek with 'W H' either side in blue enamel, gilded base metal and enamel, 33mm; Welsh Horse, leek with 'W H' either side, gilded base metal and likely adapted from a cap badge, 43mm, good very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 828



An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of London Territorials interest 16th County of London (Queen's Westminsters), tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 22mm diameter; 23rd Battalion The London Regiment, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1916, 22mm diameter, pin re-affixed, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 829



An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of H.A.C. and Special Forces interest Honourable Artillery Company, grenade fired proper, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1917, 23mm diameter; Artists' Rifles, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 23mm diameter, possibly re-set in mount, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 830



A pair of Sweetheart Brooches of Parachute Regiment interest Parachute Regiment, silvered base metal, 25mm; Pegasus and Bellerophon, silver, unmarked, 43mm, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 831



An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of Yeomanry interest Surrey Yeomanry, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 22mm diameter; North Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for Birmingham 1916, 21mm diameter, pin replaced, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 832



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Yeomanry interest Norfolk Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 21mm, some enamel damage; Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 32mm; Shropshire Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 30mm; West Somerset Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 38mm; Sussex Yeomanry, silver and enamel, reverse marked 'Sterling', 33mm, some enamel damage to title scroll; 3rd County of London Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 30mm; City of London Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 28mm; North Somerset Yeomanry, silvered base metal and enamel, 40mm, pin replaced; North Somerset Yeomanry, silver-coloured metal, 33mm, generally very fine and better (9) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 833



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Yeomanry interest Northamptonshire Yeomanry, brass and enamel, 24mm; Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry, brass, 25mm; Surrey Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 38mm; Surrey Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 38mm, some damage to enamel; Warwickshire Yeomanry, silver, reverse marked 'Sterling', 22mm; Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 31mm, pin replaced; Leicestershire Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 28mm; Lincolnshire Imperial Yeomanry, gilded base metal, fashioned out of a uniform button, 20mm diameter, generally very fine (8) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 834



An attractive grouping of Sweetheart Brooches of Yeomanry interest Middlesex Yeomanry, gilded base metal, 31mm; Hertfordshire Imperial Yeomanry, gilded base metal, 37mm, pin replaced; Lanarkshire Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 30mm; Northumberland Hussars, gilded base metal, 35mm; Sussex Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 33mm; Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, gilded base metal and enamel, 35mm; Royal Buckinghamshire Hussars, silvered base metal and enamel, 36mm; Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, gilded base metal, 25mm; Cheshire (Earl of Chester's Own) Yeomanry, bronzed base metal and enamel, 30mm, generally about very fine (9) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 835

An attractive pair of Sweetheart Brooches of military aviation interest Royal Flying Corps, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1917, 22mm diameter; Royal Naval Air Service, tortoiseshell effect and silver, hallmarks for London 1915, 23mm diameter, good very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£30 to £50

Lot 836

City of Chester, Jutland Tribute Medal, bronze, obverse, embossed city arms and motto, reverse, embossed anchor and 'H.M.S. Chester' above engraved date, 'May 31st 1916', with brooch fitting to reverse, very fine Awarded to the crew of Chester for the famous part in the Battle of Jutland, with bronze-gilt awards to those who were wounded. In total Chester took 17 direct hits, had three guns put out of action and suffered casualties of 29 killed and 49 wounded: among the latter was boy rating Jack Cornwell, who famously won a posthumous Victoria Cross for standing by his 5.5.-inch gun. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 837

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Tyne Division Badge, the reverse engraved 'Cutter 1925. J. J. Clark. E.R.A.', good very fine Joseph James Clark was born on 17 July 1893 and enlisted with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on 29 June 1912. Serving on H.M.S. New Zealand from June-July 1914 he transferred to Agincourt on 2 August 1914, serving with her for the rest of the war including the Battle of Jutland where Agincourt was heavily engaged. He was confirmed as an Engine Room Rating, Class II on 28 December 1915; sold together with copied service records and an article on Agincourt at Jutland. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 838

42nd Division Vickers Machine Gun Competition 1928 commemorative token, named to the rim 'L/Cpl. J. W. Gilbert', in its F. Philips, of Aldershot fitted case of issue, very fine John William Gilbert entered the war with the 8th (Reserve) Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers on 22 October 1915. At some stage transferring to the Machine Gun Corps he served with 42nd (The East Lancashire) Division being demobilised on 6 March 1919; sold together with copied medal rolls and M.I.C. as well as a number of copied photographs. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 839



Silver War Badge (4) (I-27109; B164642; I-27623; B232958), very fine (4)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 840



(x) A collection of four cap badges of British Army interestRoyal Engineers Badge, Royal Army Ordnance Corps Badge, Auxiliary Territorial Service Badge, General Service Badge, good very fine (4)Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£10 to £20**

Lot 841



Indian Recruiting Badges (3), (983; 2260; 2354), one with top riband bar, very fine (3)Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 842



(x) South Africa 1900 Queen Victoria Christmas tin, chocolate present but broken, a little rubbing to tin, very fine and a good survivorSubject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 843



Princess Mary 1914 Christmas tin, some polishing and contact wear, overall very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 844



A Princess Mary's 1914 Christmas Tin, very fineSubject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**

Lot 845



Second Award Bar for the Military Cross, the reverse dated '1942', good very fine. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£160 to £200

Lot 846

IMAGE
PENDING

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Medal riband: Rolls of Naval General Service 1915-62; 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45, besides a good quantity of lengths of the last two, very fine (Lot). Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 847



(x) The Blues and Royals: an Officer's 1871 Pattern Helmet, c. late-19th Century. The German Silver skull with brass trim and all other fittings in good-quality gilt metal, the front plate with central silver-beaded star, overlaid with a gilt-pierced Garter on a blue enamel backing, the St. George's Cross in red enamel within a gilt frame. Large gilt rose-pattern side ornaments and graduated velvet-lined gilt chin chain, the plume holder in gilt and silver plate, complete with red yak hair plume, this having a large gilt rose finial, tan leather sweat band with attached red silk trim. Approximately size 57. An exceptional, complete example and rare, about extremely fine. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£700 to £900

Lot 848

The Full-Dress jacket and Mess Dress of Major-General Sir Edmund Leach K.C.B., Colonel of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. Comprising: Major-General's Full-Dress jacket, of superfine scarlet melton, gold bullion oakleaf decoration to collar, cuffs and tails, heavy gold bullion epaulettes correctly ranked to a Major-General above the letter 'R', General Officer's pattern buttons to front, cuffs and tails, beackets on left breast for medals and breast Star, interior white wool and silk, collar bearing tailor's label: 'J.B. Johnstone, London and Dublin. Genl. E. Leach C.B., 3323, 15.6.94'; Major-General's Mess Dress jacket, of superfine scarlet melton, black facings, epaulettes correctly ranked to a Major-General, collar bearing tailor's label: 'J.B. Johnstone Ltd., London, Dublin & Lahore, Gen. Sir E. Leach KCB, 3840, 26.7.09'; a black Mess Dress waistcoat, with General Officer's pattern silver-gilt buttons to front; a pair of Mess Dress overalls, with red stripe to outside leg; a Mess Dress evening cape, of black superfine melton with red lining, four Staff pattern gilt buttons to front (one missing); two pairs of red leather and gold lace sword-slings; four pairs of matching spurs; one pair of boot-pulls; the uniforms in remarkably good condition for age, complete and with little evidence of wear or moth damage, good very fine (Lot). For the K.C.B. Badge and Breast Star set of insignia attributed to Major-General Leach, see Lot 637. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£150 to £250

Lot 849

A 'Mameluke'-style sword, likely of Middle-Eastern origin. Curved blade, bone and silver-wire grip, some evidence of gilt decoration to pommel and guard, 860mm including hilt, with leather-covered wooden scabbard and metal fittings with evidence of gilt decoration, the blade and fittings rusty, grip chipped, scabbard in almost relic condition. From the collection of items associated with Major-General Sir Edmund Leach K.C.B. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 850



A sword knot for a Royal Navy officer's Lloyd's Patriotic Fund Presentation Sword, c. 1803 Gold bullion wire and dark-blue cloth, 460mm, mostly complete, in fair condition for age, and a rare survivor From the collection of items associated with Major-General Sir Edmund Leach K.C.B. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£50 to £70

Lot 851



The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, a case of issue for a Knight Grand Cross (G.C.M.G.) set of Insignia, by Garrard & Co., Ltd, very fine, with card insert Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 852



The Royal Victorian Order, case of issue for the 4th Class Badge (3), two of these numbered '247' and '690', very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 853



The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, case of issue (3), O.B.E.; M.B.E. (Military Division) (2); Royal Red Cross 1st Class; Rocket Apparatus Long Service; Royal Victorian Medal, catch broken on this last, nearly very fine (6) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£60 to £80

Lot 854



Distinguished Service Order, case of issue (3), by Garrard & Co., Ltd and DS&S (2), very fine (3) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 855



Distinguished Service Medal, case of issue; Military Cross, copy case of issue; Air Force Cross, case of issue; Distinguished Flying Medal, case of issue, very fine (4) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 856



Military Cross, box of issue, G.VI.R. the leather slightly scuffed, very fine Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£50 to £70**

Lot 857

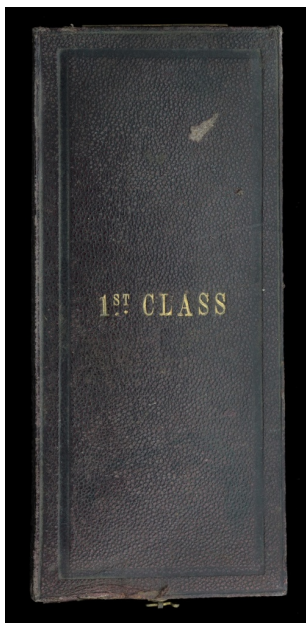
The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, case of issue for a Knight Commander's (K.C.S.I.) set of Insignia, by Garrard & Co., Ltd, very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 858

The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, case of issue for a Knight Commander's (K.C.S.I.) set of Insignia, by Garrard & Co., Ltd, good very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 859

Order of British India, 1st Class, case of issue, the lid inner named in ink 'Shaik Mudar & b[reast] Medals', very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 860

Empress Of India, a case of issue by Adams, London, nearly very fine
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 861

Cases of issue: Austria, 1864-1914 Medal; Japan, outer lacquer box for the Order of the Rising Sun; Malta, Order of Malta, Commander's neck Badge case of issue; U.S.A., Silver Star case; Thailand, case for a breast Badge, together with another case for a breast Star, very fine (6)
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 862



Russia, Imperial, Order of St Stanislaus, case of issue (2), very fine, both with original ribands (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£140 to £180**

Lot 863



Turkey, Ottoman Empire, case of issue for a breast Badge; together with a large case of issue for a 1st Class set of Insignia, by Jules Heremans, Schaerbeek, the latter rather worn, nearly very fine (2) Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£60 to £80**

Lot 864



The rare and unusual Gloops Club Distinguished Conduct Badge awarded to Howard Nelson for his part in capturing escaped Italian Prisoners of War in June 1942 (Gloops Club Distinguished Conduct Badge (June 1st .1942. Howard Nelson.) unofficially engraved, silver and enamel, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1928, in H.P. Brown & Son case, somewhat scratched to reverse, overall very fine) Howard Nelson lived at 28 Goore Road, Sheffield. He was one of three schoolboys who decided to spend the last day of their holidays camping. Having packed a tent they went out onto the moors: stopped there by a local woman, the children were warned to be on the lookout for a group of escaped Italian P.O.W.'s. The Star newspaper takes up the story stating: 'Tomlinson spotted a man, wearing a khaki shirt and trousers and carrying a bundle under his arm, some distance away. The boys became suspicious and fell on their stomachs behind the rocks to keep watch. After a few minutes they saw a second man. They decided it was time to take action. Nelson, a Scout, rushed back to the cycles and fastened them together with a rope, deflated the tires, and removed the pumps.' 'By this time we were certain that they were the escaped Italians and decided to get in touch with the police,' Lee stated. 'Because I had the fastest bike... I rode to the nearest house nearly a mile away, to phone the police while Howard and Nelson kept watch,' he added. When the police arrived the boys approached the cave in which the prisoners were sitting around a fire, with the officers. The Italians offered no resistance, but as they were being put into the police van all gave a Fascist salute. 'Nelson and his friends were awarded badges by the 'Gloops Club' at the suggestion of The Star; sold together with two more Gloops Club badges, a 'Glooper's Own' stationery set and a framed letter from 'Auntie Edith', an organiser of the Gloops Club addressed to Howard Nelson and informing him of the award along with copied newspaper article and typed research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£80 to £100

Lot 865



South Wales Borderers Lightweight Boxing Medal, silver, hallmarks for Birmingham, (3908227. Pte. Johns L.), edge bruising very fine Leonard Johns was born in 1916 and served with the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers as a Lance Corporal. He died as a result of accident on 28 August 1940; sold together with copied research including a casualty roll. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£10 to £20

Lot 866



(x) A miscellaneous collection of three Knights of St. John and Red Cross Medals British Red Cross badge for Proficiency in Nursing, 1 clasp, Red Cross Nursing 1942 (31287 R. Gay), The Most Venerable Order of St. John, Serving Brother's breast Badge, silver and enamel; Service Medal of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, with Second Award Bar, (26910. A/Off. W. Reed. No9 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1943), good very fine overall Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £100

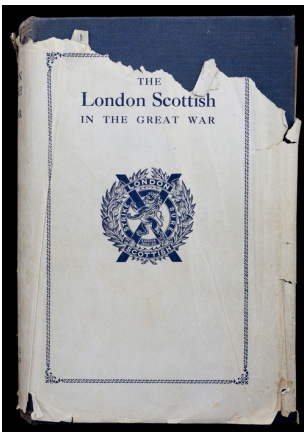
Lot 867



(x) Three Badges relating to The Ancient Order of Foresters Comprising one star-shaped, silver with silver-gilt centre under glass lunette, hallmarks for London 1875, 87mm x 89mm; one within a wreath, bearing the badge of the Order to centre, silvered and gilded base-metal, reverse with manufacturers' details relating to 'George Tutill, Regalia Dept, 83 City Road, London', 80mm x 100mm; one featuring an archer surrounded by stands of national flowers, bearing the title 'A O F', white metal, 82mm x 136mm, good very fine (3) Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£150 to £250

Lot 868



Sold by Order of a Direct Descendant The copy of London Scottish in the Great War presented to Colonel G. A. Malcolm, 1/14th Battalion, London Regiment (London Scottish) A long-served member of this crack Territorial unit, Malcolm rose to its command and led his men with supreme bravery in action in 1914, most notably on 31 October 1914 on Messines Ridge - they were the first Territorial unit of the British Army to see action - and earned high acclaim when standing firm at a pivotal moment in the campaign Malcolm personally led a bayonet charge at 'Brown Road Wood', Zillebeke, on 11 November before being invalided home; recovered, he returned to the fold and rose to be Assistant Director of Labour in France The London Scottish in the Great War, by Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Lindsay, printed in 1925 by the Regimental Headquarters and numbered '1' of an 'Edition de Luxe' of which just 200 were printed, dust cover damaged and rather worn, the book and contents good very fine Medals sold in these rooms in April 2021. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£100 to £140

Lot 869



Part of a Ju-88 shot down by No. 152 Squadron over Warminster. A panel of metal with four catches to the reverse inscribed, somewhat faintly 'Warminster Sept 1940 Part of Window set of Junkers 88 brought down on the Imber Road', very fine. Part of Junkers Ju 88A-1 3188 flown by Major H. Cramer, shot down during a raid on the bomb aircraft factory at Speke by Blue Section No. 152 Squadron, losing one engine the bomber attempted a landing at Ladywell Barn, near Warminster and crashed; sold together with copied research. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 870



(x) A collection of Copied Medals for Gallantry and Distinguished Service overall very fine (Lot) Sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 871



(x) A fine collection of copied L.S & G.C.'s to all branches of the Armed Forces overall very fine (Lot) Sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 872



(x) A fine collection of copied Regular and Territorial Efficiency medals overall very fine (Lot) Sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 873



(x) A fine and comprehensive collection of copied Campaign medals from the Military General Service 1793-1814 to the Gulf 1990-91 overall very fine (Lot) Certain medals within the collection are genuine, notably The Cape of Good Hope, Great War and Second War Medals and stars with the Defence and War Medals named '7386 L/Nk. Dambahadur Sunkar, 7 G. R.' Otherwise sold as viewed and not subject to return. Subject to 5% tax on Hammer Price in addition to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium.

Estimate
£80 to £120

Lot 874



Medal Die Four half-dies relating to clasps for British campaign medals, including Burma 1885-7, Corygaum, Java, Salamanca and others, generally 50mm x 55mm, some rust spots but otherwise very fine. Several dies bearing dates including 1913, 1915, and 1916. Please note: due to the weight of this Lot, postage outside the United Kingdom will not be possible and collection in person is strongly advised. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

Lot 875



Medal Die A half-die relating to a military cap-badge or other regimental distinction, 62mm x 53mm, good very fine. Please note: due to the weight of this Lot, postage outside the United Kingdom will not be possible and collection in person is strongly advised. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£20 to £30

Lot 876

**IMAGE
PENDING**

Medal Die A selection of half-dies relating to military medals (4). Please note: due to the weight of this Lot, postage outside the United Kingdom will not be possible and collection in person is strongly advised. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 877

**IMAGE
PENDING**

Medal Die A selection of half-dies relating to military medals (4). Please note: due to the weight of this Lot, postage outside the United Kingdom will not be possible and collection in person is strongly advised. Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Estimate
£40 to £60

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

Lot 878



Medal Die A half-die relating to a commemorative medal for the State of Khuzestan, possibly a trial striking, 75mm x 72mm, good very fine
Please note: due to the weight of this Lot, postage outside the United Kingdom will not be possible and collection in person is strongly advised.
Subject to 20% VAT on Buyer's Premium. For more information please view Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

**Estimate
£20 to £30**
